

AD618411

Department of Zoology  
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND  
College Park, Maryland

INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND EASTERN  
EUROPEAN, AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL  
ENTOMOLOGY

VOLUME 6

# BACTERIAL AND SPIROCHAETAL DISEASES

142-P  
80

COPY	
REPRODUCED	\$ 4.00
BOUND	\$ 1.00



DDC  
**RECEIVED**  
 AUG 3 1965  
**RECEIVED**  
 DDC-IRA E

1965

ARCHIVE COPY

Department of Zoology  
University of Maryland  
College Park, Maryland

INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND EASTERN  
EUROPEAN, AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL  
ENTOMOLOGY

VOLUME VI

BACTERIAL AND SPIROCHAETAL DISEASES

This investigation was supported by the U. S. Army Medical  
Research and Development Command, Department of the Army,  
under Research Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2238.

1965

## INTRODUCTION

Over the past several years a large number of references from the USSR, Eastern Europe and China have been collected dealing with arthropods of medical importance. These references were coded on key-sort cards which made it possible to index as many as fifteen subject areas on one card. The usefulness of this indexing system was evident by the number of medical entomologists who used it in searching for references in their specialty. In response to requests from workers in the United States and other countries who did not have ready access to the index, it was decided to publish these references. The publication was made possible by the generous support of the United States Army Medical Research and Development Command, Department of the Army.

Owing to the large number of references presently on hand, the plan is to issue this catalogue in a series of publications of which this is the sixth. The first volume in the series contained references dealing with Diptera, the second with ticks, the third with fleas, the fourth with mites, the fifth with miscellaneous arthropods, while this issue, "Bacterial and Spirochaetal Diseases", is the first of the series to contain references catalogued according to diseases transmitted by arthropods. Succeeding issues will deal with references on various other arthropod-borne diseases arranged according to the causative agents.

References in this volume are included under two major headings, "Bacterial Diseases" and "Spirochaetal Diseases", and under these headings are listed the specific diseases. No claim is made for completeness in this volume or in the succeeding volumes, although an effort has been made to locate as many references as possible. Notice of errors or omission will be received gratefully.

This work has been prepared in the Department of Zoology with the cooperation and interest of the following individuals to whom special acknowledgment is due: Vivan N. Andrews, Allie May Brown, Alena Elbl, Beatrice Y. Foote, Margaret B. Mace, Anita M. Schindler, Dorothy B. Segal and Robert Richard Thacker.

George Anastos  
Professor and Head  
Department of Zoology  
College of Arts and Sciences  
University of Maryland

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>BACTERIAL DISEASES</b> . . . . .	1
Anthrax . . . . .	2
Brucellosis . . . . .	3
Cholera . . . . .	17
Diphtheria . . . . .	17
Erysipelas . . . . .	17
Erysipeloid . . . . .	18
Fly-borne Diseases . . . . .	19
"Fowl" Plague . . . . .	27
Glanders . . . . .	27
Hemolytic Staphylococcus . . . . .	27
Leprosy . . . . .	28
Listerellosis . . . . .	28
Meliodosis . . . . .	30
Necrobacillosis . . . . .	30
Pasteurellosis . . . . .	30
Plague . . . . .	31
Pneumococcus Infection . . . . .	58
Pseudotuberculosis . . . . .	59
Pyogenic Cocci Infection . . . . .	59
Salmonellosis . . . . .	59
Staphylococcus Infection . . . . .	60
Streptococcus Infection . . . . .	60
Tetanus . . . . .	61
Tuberculosis . . . . .	61
Tularemia . . . . .	61
Typhoid . . . . .	95
General Bacterial Diseases . . . . .	96
 <b>SPIROCHAETAL DISEASES</b> . . . . .	 99
Leptospirosis . . . . .	100
Relapsing Fever . . . . .	106

BACTERIAL DISEASES

## ANTHRAX

- Aleksandrov, N. I. and Gefen, N. E. , 1962, Active Specific Prophylaxis of Infectious Diseases and Its Improvement. Moskva, 385 pp.
- Kalugin, V. I. , 1957, Progressive elements in the work on epizootology in Russia in the 18th and beginning of the 19th century. Veterinariya, Moskva, 34 (2): 79-82.
- Myasnikov, Yu. A. and Levacheva, Z. A. , 1959, On the geography of infectious diseases with natural foci in the Tula Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 21-22.
- Noskose, N. M. , 1953. Anthrax. Osnovy Vet. , Moskva, pp. 280-283.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1962, Horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva. pp. 144-178.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Lelep, P. P. , 1935, On the importance of tabanids in the spread of anthrax. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 1: 145-197.
- Osins'kii, S. O. , 1938, The role of insects that attack carcasses in the preservation and spread of the bacilli of anthrax in nature. Nauk. Zapiski Kiiiv. Vet. Inst. , Kiiiv, 1 (1): 50-58.
- Saf'yanova, V. M. , 1962, Blackflies (Diptera, Nematocera, Simuliidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 94-117.
- Sazonova, O. N. , 1962, Bloodsucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 9-63.
- Skomorokhov, A. I. , 1956, Anthrax. [In Contagious Animal Diseases. Moskva, 603 pp. ]
- Skvortsov, V. V. , Kiktenko, V. S. , and Kucherenko, V. D. , 1960, Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment. Medgiz, Moskva, 349 pp.

## BRUCELLOSIS

### A

Aleksandrov, N. I. and Gefen, N. E. , 1962, Active Specific Prophylaxis of Infectious Diseases and Its Improvement. Moskva, 385 pp.

Antonov, V. K. , 1945, Experimental brucellosis of reptiles and Amphibia. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Kazakh. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata.

Arshakuni, G. A. , 1955, The role of ixodid ticks in the transmission of brucellic infection among small livestock. Trudy Armyansk. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Erevan, (8): 39-44.

### B

Balandin, G. A. , 1954, To the question of natural foci of brucellosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. , i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (1): 14-17.

Balditsina, K. S. , 1950, Experiment for clarification of brucellosis carrying by ticks of the genus Hyalomma. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst. , Kazakh. Fil. Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 5: 22-23.

Beklemishev, N. D. and Karakulov, I. K. , 1955, Brucellosis: An Annotated Bibliography (to 1951). Alma-Ata, 507 pp.

Bozhayeva, A. P. , 1955, Question of prophylaxis diagnosis and treatment of brucellosis. Tezisy. 32j. Vyezd. Nauch. Sess. Astrakh. Med. Inst. , Astrakhan, pp. 17-19.

### C

Cherchenko, Il, 1961, Brucellosis in the extreme north. II. Epidemiological features of a focus of brucellosis among reindeer. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 32: 731-737.

## D

- Drankin, D. I. and Tselmkin, A. V. , 1956, On the epidemiology of brucellosis and prophylactic measures against it in the meat processing industry. Gig. i San. , Moskva, (5): 28-32.
- Drobot'ko, V. H. , 1958, Third Ukrainian coordinating conference on brucellosis held at the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR. Mikrobiol. Zhurnal, Kiiiv, 20 (3): 61-62.

## E

- Emchuk, E. M. and Glushan, E. F. , 1959, Dermacentor pictus Herm. ticks, carriers of brucellosis agents. Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. RSR, Kiiiv, (5): 557-559.
- Erman, B. A. , 1957, Result of investigation of the brucellosis ticks Dermacentor nuttalli, collected in Chita Province. Preliminary report. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 14: 165-168.
- Ershov, V. S. , 1953, Brucellosis. Osnovy Vet. , Moskva, pp. 292-295.

## G

- Galuzo, I. G. , 1945, Theory of natural foci in connection with the epidemiology of brucellosis. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Biol. , (2): 68-73.
- Galuzo, I. G. , 1954, Problem of natural nidi of infectious diseases of agricultural animals in Kazakhstan and ways for its solving. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 2: 55-68.
- Galuzo, I. G. , 1955, New possibilities and prospects in utilizing the doctrine of E. N. Pavlovskii about natural nidi of diseases. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, pp. 27-35.
- Galuzo, I. G. , Balditsina, K. S. , and Kaitmazova, E. I. , 1944, Ixodid ticks - the possible vectors of brucellosis. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool. , (3): 123-137.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1953, About natural foci of brucellosis Tezisy Dokl. 3. Ekol. Konf. , Kiev.



- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1954, Prospects for applying the theory of natural foci of diseases to analysis of infectious diseases of agricultural animals. Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (8): 26-28.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1954, Work of the Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR on the natural foci of infectious diseases of man in Kazakhstan. [In Nauch. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR Sovmestno s Min. Zdrav. Uzbek. SSR po Voprosy Krayev. Patol. Tezisy Dokl. , M. , pp. 38-40].
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1954, Vectors and reservoirs of Brucella infection in nature. Entom. Obozr. , Leningrad, 35 (3): 562-569.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1955, On the reservoirs of Brucella infection in nature in the light of the teaching of the natural foci of diseases. Trudy Inst. Zool. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 3: 12-26.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1955, On the reservoirs of brucellosis in wild nature in the view of the study of the natural foci of diseases. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 35-37.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1956, Natural focalization of brucellosis. Natural foci of infections. Vydavatelstvo Slovensky Akad. Vied, Bratislava, pp. 203-204.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1956, Transmitters and reservoirs of the brucellosis infection in nature. Entom. Obozr. Leningrad, 35 (3): 560-569.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1957, Study of the natural focalization of diseases in application to the regional characteristics of Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol. , (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957). Saratov, pp. 98-100.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1959, Doctrine of natural foci of human diseases applied to the particular regional conditions of Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol. , (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957). Saratov, pp. 545-551.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1960, Natural reservoirs of brucellosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 37 (2): 12-15.

- Grokhovskaya, I. M., Guseva, A. A., and Zamakhayeva, E. I., 1955, On the clarification of the role of ixodid ticks in the epizooty of brucellosis. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 48-49.
- Gudoshnik, A. N., 1955, Study of the role of ixodid ticks in the circulation of the agent of brucellosis. Trudy Omsk Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk, (2): 45-49.
- Gudoshnik, A. N., 1955, On the question of the natural foci of brucellosis. Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5. Nauch. -Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Nauch. -Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri, Omsk, pp. 66-67.
- Gudoshnik, A. N., 1955, Role of ticks in circulation of the brucellosis pathogen. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovsky, Moskva, pp. 171-175.
- Gudoshnik, A. N., 1958, Role of ixodid ticks and rodents in the dissemination of Brucella. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., i Immunobiol., Moskva, 29 (8): 113-117.
- Guseva, A. A. and Zamakhayeva, E. I., 1961, Experimental infection of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. with the agent of brucellosis. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Protivozhum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, 5: 211-214.

#### I

- Ivanova, V., 1955, Interrepublic conference on brucellosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (7): 95-96.

#### K

- Karakulov, I. K., 1954, Epidemiology and prophylaxis of brucellosis. Summaries Papers Scient. Sess. Acad. Med. USSR and Min. Pub. Health Uzbek SSR Probl. Region. Path., Tashkent, pp. 77.
- Karakulov, I. K., 1956, On the status of the study of the questions of brucellosis. Zdrav. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, (1): 12-16.
- Karakulov, I. K., Tamarovska, N. V., and Sosunova, A. N., 1956, Experimental liquidation of a focus of brucellosis. Zdrav. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, (1): 35-38.
- Karasev, V., 1959, Controlling brucellosis in sheep. Sel'sk. Khoz. Sibiri, Omsk., 9: 44-45.

- Kas'yanov, A. N. , 1959, Answer to shepherds' questions; brucellosis in sheep and measures for its control. Ovtsevodstvo, Moskva, 5 (9): 46-47.
- Kharitonov, I. N. , 1941, Preservation of the reacting property of the serum in glanders, surra and brucellosis after three refrigerations. Veterinariya, Moskva, 20 (2): 10-11.
- Khrushcheva, N. F. , 1962, Experiments on the transmission of Brucella to wild and laboratory rodents through ticks of the genus Dermacentor. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12: 33-39.
- Khrushcheva, N. F. , et al. , 1958, Index of literature on brucellosis from 1952 through 1956. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 6: 146-223.
- Khrushcheva, N. F. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1957, To the question of the role of ticks in the distribution of brucellosis. 9. Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl. , Moskva, pp. 269-270.
- Khrushcheva, N. F. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1959, Observations on the carrying capacity of brucellosis by ticks. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 186.
- Khrushcheva, N. F. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1962, Experiments on the transmission of Brucella to sheep and goats through the ticks, Ornithodoros lahorensis and Dermacentor marginatus. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12: 40-46.
- Khrushcheva, N. F. , Rementsova, M. M. , and Kusov, V. N. , 1956, Brucellosis infection of ticks from domestic and wild animals. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 3: 30-36.
- Kolomakin, G. A. , 1957, Role of ticks of the family Ixodidae in the epizootology of brucellosis. Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk. , Alma-Ata, 8: 12-14.
- Korzenko, V. N. , 1961, To the history of the study and distribution of brucellosis in Belorussia. Symposium of Scientific Works, Minsk, 4: 110-114.
- Kovalenko, Ya. R. , 1958, Third session on brucellosis held by a committee of experts of the international health organization of the Food and Agriculture Organization. Veterinariya, Moskva, 35 (12): 67-71.

Kurchatov, V. I., Nesterova, Yu. F., and Serdukova, P. P., 1955, Ixodid ticks as vectors of the agent of brucellic infection in Crimea. Trudy Krym Fil. Akad. Nauk Ukrain., SSR, Simferopol, (9) Zool. (3): 39-49.

Kusov, V. N. and Rementsova, M. M., 1957, Natural infection of ticks Dermacentor marginatus by Brucella and Leptospira. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh., SSR, Alma-Ata, 7: 92-94.

#### L

Leonidova, K. O., Sevast'yanova, N. I., and Gerasimova, V. I., 1959, Materials on the study of the state of infection of bloodsucking arthropods of rodents in nature with infectious agents which are pathogenic for man. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 14-15.

#### M

Manannikova, V. A., 1955, Brucellosis and its control in Cheliabinsk Province. Trudy. 4-go. Cheliabinsk. Oblast i gor. s'ezd. Vrach. Cheliabinsk, pp. 71-74.

Mironov, N. P., 1961, Evolution and natural foci of brucellosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 32 (12): 60-65.

#### N

Nesterova, Yu. F. and Venkova, I. N., 1958, Infection of guinea pigs with brucellosis by tick bites. Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kharkov, (4-5): 41-42.

Netskii, G. I., 1954, Bloodsucking mosquitoes of the Omsk Province and their epidemiological importance. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Omsk Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk., (6): 97-98.

Nikonov, V. A., Anisimova, E. K., and Ilina, T. P., 1953, Clinico-epidemiological observations on brucellosis. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Krasnoyarsk Med. Inst., Krasnoyarsk, (3): 76-79.

P

- Parnas, J. , Zwolski, W. , and Burdzy, K. , 1960, The infection of the louse Polyplax spinulosa and Hoplopleura acanthopus with the bacilli Brucella brucei. *Wiadom. Parazytol.* , Warszawa, 6 (5): 441-445.
- Parnas, J. , Zwolski, W. , Burdzy, K. , and Koslak, A. , 1960, Zoological, entomological and microbiological studies in natural foci of anthroozoonoses. Brucella brucei into Hoplopleura acanthopus Burm. *Arch. Inst. Pasteur Tunis, Tunis*, pp. 195-213.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Galuzo, I. G. , 1949, About natural foci of brucellosis. *Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva*, (5): 28-38.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. and Zhmayeva, Z. M. , 1962, Argasid ticks (Family Argasidae). *Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez.* , Moskva, pp. 263-290.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Zhmayeva, Z. M. , 1962, Ixodid ticks (Acarina, Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). *Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez.* , Moskva, pp. 196-262.
- Piletska, E. M. and Feder, M. L. , 1954, Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of brucellosis in man. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* , Moskva, (1): 17.
- Pilipenko, V. G. , Soboleva, N. M. , Ponomareva, T. N. and Kadatskaya, K. P. , 1955, The problem of natural reservoirs of the brucellosis infection. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* , Moskva, (1): 82-87.
- Pomerantsev, B. I. , 1950, Fauna of the USSR - Arachnida. *Fauna SSSR, Psukoobraznyk, Moskva and Leningrad*, 4 (2): 224 pp.
- Popov, N. P. , 1947, About carrying of Brucella melitensis by ticks Dermacentor silvarum and some other observations. *Uchen Zapiski Kazan Gosudarstv. Zootekh. -Vet. Inst.* , Kazan.
- Pritulin, P. I. , 1954, On the transmission of brucellosis by the pasture ticks Dermacentor nuttalli and Hyalomma marginatum. *Veterinariya, Moskva*, 31 (7): 31-33.

## R

- Rementsova, M. M. , 1951, Detection of Brucella in the intestines of mosquitoes. Izvest Akad. Nauk Kazakh. , SSR, Krayev. Patol. , Alma-Ata, (5): 33-36.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1953, Characteristics of Brucella, passed through the organism of ticks. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. , SSR, Alma-Ata, 1: 51-58.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1953, New vectors of Brucella, ticks of the super-family Ixodoidea. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1: 75-83.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1954 Natural focalization of some human infections. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, pp. 99-106.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1955, Contribution to the natural foci of brucellosis in Kazakhstan. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 157-166.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1956, Results of brucellosis study in wild nature. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 3 (11): 4-29.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1956, Additional sources of brucellosis infection. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 16 (11): 14-17.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1956, Pathogens of infectious diseases among the wild animals of the Caspian shore lowlands. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Fiziol. i Med. , (7): 39-48.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1956, Some aspects of the regional epidemiology of brucellosis. Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 (138): 98-101.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1957, On the reservoirs of Brucella infection in nature. 9. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 212-213.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1957, On the sources of Brucella infection in nature. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobooop. Infekts. Zabol. , (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 339-341.

- Rementsova, M. M. , 1959, On the additional sources of the brucellosis infection. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. , (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 476-485.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1959, Additional sources of brucellosis infection. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 183.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1961, Additional sources of Brucella infection. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. Alma-Ata, 4: 101-105.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1962, Brucellosis of wild animals. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 272 pp.
- Rementsova, M. M. , et al. , 1962, Experimental infection of gamasid mites, fleas, lice, and bed bugs with brucellosis. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12: 47-54.
- Rementsova, M. M. , Bezukladnikova, N. A. , Busalayeva, N. N. and Senotrusova, V. N. , 1963, Experimental infection of gamasid mites, lice and fleas with Brucella. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 19: 226-233.
- Rementsova, M. M. and Kusov, V. N. , 1950, On the question of the role of Ornithodoros lahorensis in the distribution of brucellosis. (Preliminary report). Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 8: 128-135.
- Rementsova, M. M. and Kusov, V. N. , 1955, New carriers of the brucellic infection among mouselike rodents. Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (7): 65-67.
- Rementsova, M. M. and Levit, A. V. , 1960, Brucellosis of hares in southern Balkhash region. Trudy Inst. Zool. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12: 57-63.
- Rementsova, M. M. and Solomina, V. F. , 1958, The course of brucellosis in wild animals. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 6: 46-58.
- Rementsova, M. M. , Zenkova, N. F. , and Khrushcheva, N. F. , 1956, Brucellosis infection transmitted by the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (3): 37-39.

Rosicky, B. , 1959, Study of natural foci of infections in Czechoslovakia. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Oso-  
boop. Infekts. Zabol. , (Jan. 25 - Feb.2,1957), Saratov. , pp. 552-  
558.

Rozova, Z. A. , 1956, Work on the Rostov antibrucellic station in the  
prophylaxis and control of brucellosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. ,  
Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (10): 91- .

Rudnev, G. P. , 1954, Pathogenesis, chemical picture and treatment of  
brucellosis. Summaries Papers Scient. Sess. Acad. Med. USSR  
and Min. Pub. Health Uzbek SSR Probl. Region. Path. , Tash-  
kent, pp. 74.

### S

Samsonov, P. F. , 1940, Experiment in transmission of brucellosis by  
ticks. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Brutsellezye.

Sazonova, O. N. , 1962, Bloodsucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae).  
Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp.  
9-63.

Sazonova, O. N. , 1962, Fleas (Insecta, Aphaniptera). Perenoschik.  
Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 179-195.

Sidorov, V. E. , 1960, Body cavity of argasid ticks as a habitat for  
Spirochaeta and Brucella. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i  
Immunobiol. , Moskva, 31 (6): 91-97.

Sidorov, V. E. and Gubina, E. A. , 1962, On the preservation of vac-  
cinal strains of Br. abortus 19-BA in the tick Ornithodoros la-  
horensis Neumann. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immuno-  
biol. , Moskva, 33: 130-133.

Skvortsov, V. V. , Kiktenko, V. S. and Kucherenko, V. D. , 1960, Sur-  
vival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment.  
Medgiz, Moskva, 349 pp.

Stepanov, N. N. , 1940, The epidemiology of brucellosis in Turkmen  
SSR. Sovet. Zdrav. Turkmenii, Ashkhabad, 4-5: 101.

Stepanov, N. N. , 1951, Epidemiology of brucellosis in Turkmenistan.  
Trudy Turkmen. Gosudarstv. Med. Inst. , Ashkhabad, 4.



Stepanov, N. N. , 1952, Problems of prophylaxis of brucellosis in the area of construction of the main Turkmen canal. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Otdel. Gig. , Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Ashkhabad, Moskva.

Studentsov, K. P. , 1958, On N. D. Beklemishev and I. K. Karakulov's book "Brucellosis" (annotated bibliography). Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 23 (8): 133-135.

T

Taran, I. F. , 1959, The significance of different routes of circulation of brucellae among antelopes. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (3): 110-114.

Taran, I. F. , 1959, The possible inclusion of certain types of wild fauna in the near Caucasus into the epizootic chain of brucellosis. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 184-185.

Taran, I. F. , 1960, Role of wild fauna in epidemiology and epizootology of brucellosis. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 3: 70-77.

Taran, I. F. , 1961, Role of wild animals in solving the problem of the eradication of brucellosis in the Soviet Union. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 32: 67-71.

Telenkov, P. F. , 1954, Report on a scientific conference in Siberia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (2): 190-191.

Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 124-125.

Timakov, V. D. , 1961, Various aspects of infectious disease control in the USSR. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 16 (4): 3-9.

Timofeyev, A. F. , 1962, Microbiological and serological observations in the experimental study of the natural foci of brucellosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, Biol. Nauk, 4 (4): 19-40.

Timofeyev, A. F. , 1962, Changes in Brucella bovis and B. melitensis under the influence of the organism of ixodid ticks and the titration of strains of Brucella. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk, 4 (5): 15-26.

Timofeyev, A. F. , 1964, The effect of the organism of the ticks of the genus Dermacentor and the genus Haemaphysalis on brucellae of the species abortus bovis and melitensis. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, pp. 66-69.

Timofeyeva, R. I. , 1955, Experimental study of the role of fleas of Citellus pygmaeus in the transmission of the brucellic agent. Trudy Rostovsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Rostov na Donu, (9): 257-259.

## U

Uvarov, A. A. , 1955, Migration of Brucella among farm animals and its epidemiological importance. Trudy Chkalovsk. Sel'sk. Inst. im. Andreyev, Chkalov, (3): 35-43.

## V

Vershilova, P. A. , 1956, On some of the questions of the epidemiology of brucellosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (10): 53- .

Vershilova, P. A. , Olsuf'yev, N. G. , and Varfolomeyeva, A. A. , 1955, Contagious Diseases Transmitted by Animals to Man (Brucellosis, Tularemia, Leptospirosis). Moskva, 31 pp.

Vershilova, P. A. , Petrishcheva, P. A. , Kotlyarova, Kh. S. , and Ter-Vartanov, V. N. , 1959, Possibility of the existence of natural foci of brucellosis. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 466-475.

Voinov, I. N. and Filatov, V. G. , 1959, The geographical distribution of human diseases with natural foci in the Ural Mountains. 10. Soveshch. Parasitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 14-15.

Volkova, A. A. , et al. , 1959, Experimental study on Dermacentor marginatus ticks as possible vectors of Brucella bovis. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. , Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, 7: 161-172.

Volkova, A. A. , et al. , 1960, Studying the role of ticks of the genera Dermacentor and Haemaphysalis in the transmission of brucellosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz, SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk, 2 (7): 5-24.

- Volkova, A. A., et al., 1962, Role of some species of ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis Koch as carriers of Brucella bovis and B. melitensis. Report No. 4. Izvest Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, Biol. Nauk, 4 (4): 5-18.
- Volkova, A. A., Grebenyuk, R. V., and Timofeyev, A. F., 1959, Comparative data on the infectivity of ticks. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 180.
- Volkova, A. A., Grebenyuk, R. V., and Timofeyev, A. F., 1961, Comparative data on infection of the ticks of the genus Derma-centor with Brucella. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 106-107.
- Volkova, A. A., Grebenyuk, R. V., and Timofeyev, A. F., 1962, Role of ixodid ticks in the epizootiology of brucellosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, Biol. Nauk, 4 (5): 5-13.
- Volkova, A. A., Grebenyuk, P. V., and Timofeyev, A. F., 1964, Experimental study of the role of ixodid ticks in the preservation and transmission of brucellae. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, pp. 65-66.
- Volyanskaya, E. A. and Futran, G. S., 1959, The making of charts of the parasitic fauna of Odessa Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 42-43.
- Votyakov, V. I., et al., 1960, Summarized results of a study of the infections with natural focality in Bielorussia. Tularemia and brucellosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (2): 65-68.

Y

- Yuskovets, M. K., 1955, Achievements and tasks of veterinary science in the control of brucellosis of agricultural animals. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (3): 29-42.
- Yuskovets, M. K., 1958, Basic achievements of veterinary science in the study of brucellosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 35 (1): 19-25.

Z

- Zamakhayeva, E. I., et al., 1959, The study of brucellosis infected ticks in goat-sheep type foci. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Obsoboop. Infekts. Zabol., (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 497-501.
- Zamotin, B. A., 1961, On the problem of natural foci of brucellosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 32: 71-74.
- Zamurii, I. R., 1957, Ixodid ticks as possible carriers of brucellosis under experimental conditions. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, (12): 127-136.
- Zamurii, I. R., 1957, Transovarial transmission of Brucella by ixodid ticks Rhipicephalus bursa under experimental conditions. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, (12): 137-148.
- Zamurii, I. R., 1957, Ixodid ticks as possible carriers of spontaneous brucellosis among farm animals in Krasnodar Territory. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, (12): 149-158.
- Zamurii, I. R., 1957, Ticks of the species Boophilus calcaratus as possible vectors of brucellosis under the conditions of certain regions of Azerbaidzhan. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, (12): 159-165.
- Zherebtsov, I. D., 1956, Characteristics of the epidemiology of brucellosis in one of the districts of Sverdlovsk Province. Tezisy Dokl. Itog. Nauch. Sess. Sverdlovsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., i Gig., Sverdlovsk, (1955), pp. 37-38.
- Zil'fyan, V. N. and Ananyan, E. L., 1953, The tick Ornithodoros lahorensis vector and transmitter of brucellosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6): 14-15.
- Zil'fyan, V. N. and Ananyan, E. L., 1955, The role of argasid ticks in the transmission of brucellosis. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34(1): 98-101.
- Zotova, A. A. and Balditsina, K. S., 1943, Experimental infection of ticks with brucellosis under laboratory conditions. Izvest. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Alma-Ata, s. Zool., (2): 48-49.

## CHOLERA

- Prokhorov, A. V. and Almazov, L. D., 1933, Experiments in the control of avian cholera by means of insecticides. *Sovet. Vet.*, Moskva, (1): 27-29.
- Rogozin, I. I. and Mikhaylov, I. F., 1959, Successes of epidemiology in the Chinese Peoples Republic. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.*, Moskva, 30 (10): 3-8.
- Skvortsov, V. V., Kiktenko, V. S., and Kucherenko, V. D., 1960, Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment. *Medgiz, Moskva*, 349 pp.
- Zasukhin, D., 1937, Transovarial transmission of causative agents of protozoan, spirochaetal, bacterial and viral diseases in ticks. *Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol.*, Saratov, 15 (3-4): 457-460.

## DIPHTHERIA

- Skvortsov, V. V., Kiktenko, V. S., and Kucherenko, V. D., 1960, Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment. *Medgiz, Moskva*, 349 pp.

## ERYSIPELAS

- Il'ina, Z. M., 1951, A case of isolating the virulent organism of bacillar swine erysipelas from lice (*Haematopinus suis* L.). *Veterinariya, Moskva*, 28 (6): 57.
- Mokrousov, N. Ya. and Kudinova, T. P., 1963, On the isolation of erysipelas cultures from sand rats in Southwestern Pribalkhash. *Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy. Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata*, pp. 149-150.

- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1954, Natural foci of erysipelas and listerellosis. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (2): 113-125.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1955, On the possible role of bloodsucking arthropods in the transmission of listerellosis and erysipelas. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, p. 109.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , Petrov, V. G. , and Shlygina, 1959, Detection of Erysipelothrix and Listeria in stream water. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (3): 89-94.
- Ovasapyan, O. V. and Oganesyanyan, V. V. , 1962, Case of the isolation of the Erysipelothrix pathogen from gamasid mites. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 33 (4): 123-124.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Zhmayeva, Z. M. , 1962, Ixodid ticks (Acarina, Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 196-262.
- Sazonova, O. N. , 1962, Fleas (Insecta, Aphaniptera). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 179-195.
- Timofeyeva, L. A. , Zhovtii, I. F. , and Nekipelov, N. V. , 1959, The discovery of certain bacterial infections with natural foci in the Transbaikal plague focus. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 170-171.
- Tolstyak, I. E. , 1954, Experimental transmission of swine erysipelas by Stomoxys calcitrans. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet. , Kiev, 21: 128-141.
- Tolstyak, I. E. , 1956, Transmission of swine erysipelas through the bite of the stable fly. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (6): 73-75.

## ERYSIPELOID

- Galuzo, I. G. , 1958-1959, Bloodsucking ticks of wild vertebrates as carriers and transmitters of diseases of domestic animals in the USSR. Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16-23 July, 1958). London, pp. 1-3.

Golovacheva, V. Ya. , 1958, Study of the possibility of the preservation and transmission by fleas of the causative agent of erysipeloid. *Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk. , 17: 153-160.*

Golovacheva, V. Ya. , 1959, Ability of some species of fleas of rodents to preserve and transmit erysipeloid infection. *Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk. , 21: 212-229.*

Golovacheva, V. Ya. and Zhovtyi, I. F. , 1959, Natural infection of ectoparasites of the mammals of Eastern Siberia and the Far East by the causative agents of certain bacterial infections. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 51-53.*

Kratokhvil, N. I. , 1954, Case of the isolation of the causative agent of erysipeloid from immature Ixodes ricinus ticks. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (3): 61-63.*

Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1954, Natural focalization of erysipelas and listerellosis. *Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 2: 113-125.*

Rementsova, M. M. , 1956, Pathogens of infectious diseases among the wild animals of the Caspian shore lowlands. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol. , (7): 39-48.*

Rodkevich, L. V. , Tereshchenko, M. P. , and Melekhina, A. F. , 1955, Rodents erysipeloid in large cities. *Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 176-180.*

Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 124-125.*

Voinov, I. N. and Filatov, V. G. , 1959, The geographical distribution of human diseases with natural foci in the Ural mountains. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 14-15.*

#### FLY-BORNE DISEASES

Arskii, V. G. , Gadzhei, E. F. , Zatsepin, N. I. , and Yasinskii, A. V. , 1961, The role of flies in the seasonality of dysentery. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 32 (6): 27-32.*

Avalishvili, S. D. and Khatenesyan, T. A. , 1961, Connection between the seasonal course of the quantity of house flies and acute dysentery in the town of Batumi in 1956-1957. Trudy Adzharsk. o-va vrachei Batumi, 5: 27-31.

## B

Brodskii, B. Yu. , 1960, Experience in the organization and execution of prophylactic disinfection measures in a garrison. Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (8): 71-72.

Budnichenko, V. V. and Eikher, I. N. , 1960, The sanitary conditions of the soil of the railroad settlements of the Riga station of the Latvian R. R. and the effect of flies on infectious enteric diseases. Sborn. Trudov Vrachei, Vrach. -San. Sluzhba Latvia Zh. D. , (2): 181-187.

Bychkov, V. A. , 1932, The duration of the persistence of Bacterium prodigiosum in flies. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (3): 149-159.

Bychkov-Oreshnikov, V. A. , 1934, On the microflora of the flies of some of the camps and on the role possibly played by them in the distribution of intestinal diseases. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad, 1: 393-400.

## C

Chang, K. , 1943, Domestic flies as mechanical carriers of certain human intestinal parasites in Chengtu. J. West China Border Research Soc. , Chengtu, 14: 92-98.

## D

Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P. , 1952, Flies and their Epidemiological Importance. Medgiz, Moskva, pp. 1-271.

## G

Gorodetskiy, A. S. , 1942, Houseflies: Epidemiological importance, ecology and control measures. Udmustgosizdat, Ishevsk, pp. 1-188.



## H

Havlik, B. and Celedova, V. , 1962, On the sanitary significance of synanthropic flies (Diptera) of the Prague flats. *Cesk. Hyg. , Praha*, 8: 468-474.

## K

Kontorovskaya, T. M. , et al. , 1958, Synanthropic flies and struggle against them in a populated area of a rural type in Kharkov region. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 27 (6): 731-732.

Kulle, E. A. , 1956, Experimental work in the reduction of the incidence of intestinal diseases using a broad basis of antily measures in Vologda Province. *Tezisy Dokl. Mezhoblast. Nauch. -Prakt. Konf. Med. Rabot. ASSR, Krayev i Oblast. Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego, Vostoka*, pp. 71-74.

Kvasnikova, P. A. , 1931, Flies observed in human dwellings and out-houses in the town of Tomsk. *Trudy Biol. Fak. Tomsk. Gosudarstv. Univ. , Tomsk*, 1 (1): 9-47.

## L

Liberman, I. Ya. and Yakovleva, E. D. , 1955, Study of fly infection with bacteria in culinary refuse not subjected to second thermal treatment. *Tezisy Dokl. Student Nauch. Konf. Posv. 150-Let. Yubil. Med. Inst. Kharkov*, pp. 178-179.

Lobanov, A. M. , 1960, Role of flies in the epidemiology of intestinal infections. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva*, 31 (1): 116-121.

Loginovskii, G. E. , 1963, Seasonal changes in the abundance of house flies in the city of Kurgan. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 32 (5): 563-565.

Lokshina, S. S. and Gorodetskiy, A. S. , 1956, Presence of microbes in the intestinal group in hibernating flies. *Dizenteriya, Kiev*, pp. 242-244.

Lysenko, O. and Povolny, D. , 1960, The microflora of synanthropic flies in Czechoslovakia. *Folia Microbiol.* , Praha, 6 (1): 27-32.

## M

- M. R. , [sic], 1937, Flies and intestinal infections. *Sotsial. Nauk i Tekh.* , Tashkent, 5 (9): 93-94.
- Meng, C. H. and Winfield, G. F. , 1938, Studies on the control of fecal-borne diseases in N. China. V. A preliminary study of the density, species make-up, and breeding habits of the house frequenting fly population of Tsinan. *Chinese Med. J.* , Peiping, 2: 483-486.
- Meng, C. H. and Winfield, G. F. , 1941, Studies on the control of fecal-borne disease in N. China. XIII. An approach to the quantitative study of the house frequenting fly population. A. The estimation of trapping rates. *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.* , Peiping, 15: 317-331.
- Meng, C. H. and Winfield, G. F. , 1941, Studies on the control of fecal-borne diseases in N. China. XIV. An approach to the quantitative study of the house frequenting fly population. B. The characteristics of an urban fly population. *Peking Nat. Hist. Bull.* , Peiping, 15: 333-351.
- Meng, C. H. and Winfield, G. F. , 1942, Studies on the control of fecal-borne diseases in North China. XV. An approach to the quantitative study of the house frequenting fly population. C. The characteristics of a rural fly population. *Chinese Med. J.* , Peiping, 61A: 18-19.
- Meng, C. H. and Winfield, G. F. , 1943, Studies on the control of fecal-borne diseases in North China. XVI. An approach to the quantitative study of the house frequenting fly population. D. The breeding habits of the common North China flies. *Chinese Med. J.* , Peiping, 61A: 54-55.
- Meng, C. H. and Winfield, G. F. , 1943, Studies on the control of fecal-borne diseases in North China. XVII. An approach to the quantitative study of the house frequenting fly population. E. The food preferences of common North China flies. *Chinese Med. J.* , Peiping, 61A: 104.

Meng, C. H. and Winfield, G. F., 1943, Studies on the control of fecal-borne diseases in North China. XVIII. An approach to the quantitative study of the house frequenting fly population. F. A preliminary study of the life history of Musca vicina Macquart and Chrysomya megacephala Fab. Chinese Med. J., Peiping, 61A: 161-165.

Mingo-Peres, E., 1955, To the question of fly biology in Ashkhabad and the effectiveness of DDT and GCHCG in the control of flies in a focus of enteric diseases. Trudy Inst. Maliarii i Med. Paraz., Min. Zdrav. Turkmen SSR, Ashkhabad, pp. 38-44.

O

Ostashev, S. N., 1957, Microflora of flies of pig sties. Sborn. Trudov Leningrad, Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Moskva and Leningrad, (7): 232-234.

P

Panteleeva, P. and Mosunova, N. V., 1955, Epidemiological importance of the fly factor in the spread of dysentery in the winter. Tezisy Dokl. 15. Itogov. Nauch. Konf. Stud. Nauch. Obsch. Molotov. Med. Inst., [Molotov], p. 33.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1921, Flies, their structure and life, their spreading of contagious diseases as parasites of man, and the battle against them. Published by the People's Commissariat of Public Health, 100 pp.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. V. Further development of works on vectors. Role of flies in the transmission of acute infectious intestinal diseases and control of them. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 263-265.

Potemkin, V. I., 1948, Diseases caused by Diptera. (In Kolyakov, Ya. E., 1948, Infektsionnye invazionnye bolezni loshadei [Infectious and Invasive Diseases of Horses.] Moskva, pp. 422-431).

Povolný, D. and Privora, M., 1961, Critical evaluation of microbiological findings in synanthropic flies of middle Europe. Angew. Parasit., 2 (3): 66-74.

## S

- Sadovskaya, N. P., Meerson, G. M., and Nestervodska, E. M., 1955, Influence of anti-fly measures on the reduction of the seasonal outbreak of dysentery in Ukraine SSR. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Tsentral. Nauch. -Issled. Dezinfekts. Inst., Moskva, p. 50.
- Sadovskaya, N. P., Meerson, G. M., and Nestervodska, E. M., 1956, Experimental lowering of the seasonal increase of dysentery incidence through the conduct of anti-fly measures. Byul. Obmenu Opyt. Rabot. Dezinfekts. Delu, Moskva, pp. 3-8.
- Sakharov, P. I., 1955, Dysentery and Its Prevention. Medgiz, Moskva, 30 pp.
- Semenov, V. D., 1945, Observations on the seasonal changes in the numbers of Musca domestica in connection with the occurrence of some stomach-intestinal infections in Gorki. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (6): 50-54.
- Shura-bura, B. L., 1950, To the question of distribution of intestinal infections by synanthropic flies. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 31 (1-2): 95-106.
- Shura-bura, B. L., 1952, The contamination of fruits by synanthropic flies. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 32: 117-125.
- Sinelnikov, N. A., 1952, Dynamics of the numbers of flies among the population of Ashkhabad and the epidemiological characteristics of this process. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, Ashkhabad, (4): 56-66.
- Skavronskii, G. I., 1934, Role of flies in the epidemiology of intestinal infections in the city of Alma-Ata. Med. Zhurnal, Kazakhstana, (7-8): 6-8.
- Skvortsov, V. V., Kiktenko, V. S. and Kucherenko, V. D., 1960, Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment. Medgiz, Moskva, 349 pp.
- Sorin, M. V. and Rundkvist, V. A., 1956, Synanthropic flies of Leningrad Province and their epidemiological importance (from observations for 1949-1952). Trudy Leningrad San. -Gig. Med. Inst., Leningrad, 27: 111-128.

Sorin, M. V. and Rundkvist, V. A., 1956, To the question of the fly factor in dysentery. Trudy Leningrad. San.-Gig. Med. Inst., Leningrad, 27: 129-138.

Sukhova, M. N., 1950, New data on the ecology and epidemiological importance of the blue meat flies Calliphora uralensis Vill. and Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). Entom. Obozr., Moskva, 31 (1-2): 90-94.

Sukhova, M. N., 1951, On the question of the epidemiological importance of coprophilic ectozoophilous species of synanthropic flies. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 30 (2): 188-190.

Sychevskaya, V. I., 1956, Flies of medical importance in Karakalpakia. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 35: 347-358.

Sychevskaya, V. I., Grutsina, M. V., and Vyrvikhvost, L. A., 1955, Spontaneous infection of flies with dysenteric microflora. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 148-149.

Sychevskaya, V. I., Grutsina, M. V., and Vyrvikhvost, L. A., 1959, The epidemiological significance of synanthropic flies (Diptera) in Bukhara. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 38 (3): 568-578.

Sychevskaya, V. I., Skopina, N. P., and Petrova, Z. F., 1959, The role of synanthropic flies in transmission of dysentery microbes and eggs of the dwarf tapeworm in the city of Fergana. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 124-125.

#### T

Tischenko, T. A., 1955, Comparative study of the viability of the bacteria of dysenteric grippe in the organism of some synanthropic insects. Diss., Kharkov., 14 pp.

#### U

Uvarova, A. I., 1958, On the role of flies in the seasonal occurrence of dysentery. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (3): 124.

V

Vanska, R. A. , 1957, Seasonal course of the quantity of Musca domestica L. and the incidence of dysentery and intestinal typhus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 75.

Volska, R. A. , 1943, Seasonal changes in the abundance of flies in city conditons and their connection with the course of intestinal infections for the past three years. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (4-5): 59.

Z

Zakharov, V. I. , 1953, Diseases caused by fly larvae. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (4): 43-46.

Zakharova, N. F. , 1961, Ecology and epidemiological importance of synanthropic species of the family Sarcophagidae in Turkmenia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (2): 208-214.

Zaydenov, A. M. , 1961, Experience gained from a study of the epidemiological role of synanthropic flies under urban conditions. Entom. Obozr. , Leningrad, 40 (3): 554-567.

Zhdanov, V. M. , 1960, Attack on Infections. No. 1, Series 8, Moscow, 40 pp.

Zhovtyi, I. F. , 1954, A connection between the seasonal rises in dysentery morbidity and the phenology of the housefly Musca domestica L. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 43-45.

Zhuzhikov, D. P. , 1963, On the possibility of bacteria surviving house fly metamorphosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (5): 558-562.

Zinchenko, V. S. and Nestervodska, E. M. , 1956, To the question of the role of the fly factor in the seasonal increase of dysentery incidence. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (10): 33.

Zinov'eva, I. S. and Shpagina, M. K. , 1961, Data on the characteristics of various methods of transmission of dysentery in Kubiyshev. Gig. i San. , Moskva, 26: 69-70.

## "FOWL" PLAGUE

- Alekperov, Yu. G. , 1957, For an investigation of the epizootology of Asiatic plague in fowl in Azerbaidzhan SSR. Ptitsevodstvo, Moskva, (3): 37-39.
- Alekperov, Yu. G. , 1960, Role of the tick Argas persicus in the epizootology of the Asian fowl plague. Trudy Sekt. Fiziol. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, (3): 57-62.
- Popova, Z. V. , 1957, Atypical fowl plague in Tadzhikistan. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet. , Tadzhik SSR, Stalinabad, (1): 31-42.
- Vranchan, Z. E. , 1957, Developing a method for disinfecting down and feathers in cases of fowl plague. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. , Moskva, 11: 376-386.

## GLANDERS

- Kharitonov, I. N. , 1941, Preservation of the reacting property of the serum in glanders, surra, and brucellosis after three refrigerations. Veterinariya, Moskva, 20 (2): 10-11.
- Skvortsov, V. V. , Kiktenko, V. S. , and Kucherenko, V. D. , 1960, Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment. Medgiz, Moskva, 349 pp.

## HEMOLYTIC STAPHYLOCOCCUS

- Epshtein, G. V. , Ekzemplarskaya, E. V. , Sil'vers, I. L. , and Babikova, O. N. , 1936, Bedbugs as agents of the transmission of hemolytic staphylococcus in experimental animals. (In Patogennye Zhivotnye). Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 2: 181-185.

Ephstein, G. V., Ekzempl'yarskaya, E. V., Sil'vers, I. L., and Babikova, O. N., 1936, Bedbugs as transmitters of hemolytic staphylococci to experimental animals. *Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol.*, Torino, 17 (4): 495-501.

## LEPROSY

Beklemishev, V. N., 1942, The study of arthropod carriers of diseases in the USSR for twenty-five years. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 11 (6): 18-35.

Popov, P. P., 1924, Sur le rôle des insectes dans la propagation de la lèpre. *Trudy Trop. Inst. Armenii*, Moskva and Erivan, 1: 76-81.

Tiflov, V. E., 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 2: 124-125.

Skvortsov, V. V., Kiktenko, V. S., and Kucherenko, V. D., 1960, Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment. *Medgiz*, Moskva, 349 pp.

## LISTERELLOSIS

Abushev, F. A. and Musayev, M. A., 1964, Experimental listeriosis of sand rats and of several other species of rodents. *Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh.*, Alma-Ata, pp. 57-58.

Annagiev, A. A. and Eminov, M. M., 1962, The encephalitic form of sheep listeriosis in the Nakhichevanskaya ASSR. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, (1): 34.

Golovacheva, V. Ya., and Zhovtii, I. F., 1959, Natural infection of ectoparasites of the mammals of Eastern Siberia and the Far East by the causative agents of certain bacterial infections. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 2: 51-53.

Ganiyev, M. K. and Mamedova, D. G., 1964, To the question of natural focality of listeriosis of farm animals. *Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh.*, Alma-Ata, pp. 55-57.



- Karpov, S. P. , 1958, Results of investigations of diseases with a natural focalization. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vakt-sin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 9: 5-14.
- Karpov, S. P. , 1959, Results of the work of the Tomsk investigators on diseases with natural focality in 1956-1958. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 14 (10): 37-45.
- Ogneva, N. S. , 1959, Characteristics of listerellosis dissemination among rodents in big city conditions. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 177-178.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1954, Natural focalization of erysipelas and listerellosis. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 2: 113-125.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1955, On the possible role of bloodsucking arthropods in the transmission of listerellosis and erysipelas. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, p. 109.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Emelyanov, O. S. , 1954, On the mixed epizooty of tularaemia, listerellosis and streptococcus infection among common field mice under winter conditions. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (2): 36-41.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , Petrov, V. G. , and Shlygina, K. N. , 1959, Detection of Erysipelothrix and Listeria in stream water. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (3): 89-94.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Zhmayeva, Z. M. , 1962, Ixodid ticks (Acarina, Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 196-262.
- Rementsova, M. M. , 1956, Pathogens of infectious diseases among the wild animals of the Caspian shore lowlands. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol. , (7): 39-48.
- Stepanova, I. A. , Stupnitskaya, V. M. , and Litvinenko, E. F. , 1959, Discovery of listerellosis infection among ticks and wild rodents of the Ukrainian SSR. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 178-180.
- Volyanskaya, E. A. and Futran, G. S. , 1959, The making of charts of the parasitic fauna of Odessa Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 42-43.

## MELIOIDOSIS

- Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 124-125.

## NECROBACILLOSIS

- Nikolayev, V. A. , 1959, Protection of herds against botflies and flying bloodsucking insects as a prophylactic method against necrobacillosis of reindeer. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol. , Moskva, 14: 11-13.

- Volkova, A. A. , Timofeyev, A. F. , and Grebenyuk, R. V. , 1960, Role of ixodid ticks in the epizootology of necrobacillosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk, 2 (7): 25-30.

- Volkova, A. A. , Timofeyev, A. F. , Grebenyuk, R. V. , and Sartbayev, S. K. , 1959, Necrobacillosis, a disease with a possible natural focus. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 242-243.

## PASTEURELLOSIS

- Golovacheva, V. Ya. and Zhovtyi, I. F. , 1959, Natural infection of ectoparasites of the mammals of Eastern Siberia and the Far East by the causative agents of certain bacterial infections. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 51-53.

- Kucheruk, V. V. , Riutin, V. A. , and Dunayeva, T. N. , 1951. Studying the epizooty of pasteurellosis in tarbagans of eastern Mongolia. Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, Moskva, (4): 82-97.

- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1962. Horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. . Moskva, pp. 144-178.

Sazonova, O. N. , 1962, Fleas (Insecta, Aphaniptera). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 179-195.

Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 124-125.

## PLAGUE

### A

Afanas'yeva, O. V. , 1956, Length of preservation of the plague microbe in the organism of the tick Ixodes crenulatus Koch, 1844. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, (2): 9-10.

Afanas'yeva, O. V. , 1957, Ecological characteristics of the ticks Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum and their possible importance in the epizootology of plague. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25-Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 21-23.

Afanas'yeva, O. V. and Mikulin, M. A. , 1957, To the question of the role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the natural foci of plague. 9. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, p. 10.

Afanas'yeva, O. V. and Mikulin, M. A. , 1957, The current status of the question of the role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the natural foci and epizootology of plague. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 23-27.

Afanas'yeva, O. V. and Mikulin, M. A. , 1959, The role of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in plague natural foci-characteristics and in plague epizootology as actual problems. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25- Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 181-187.

Aleksandrov, N. I. and Gefen, N. Ye. , 1962, Active specific prophylaxis of infectious diseases and its improvement. Moscow, 385 pp.

- Anon. , 1924, Comptes Rendus du 4-ième Congrès Antipesteux organisé à Saratov par l'Institut de microbiologie et d'épidémiologie d'état du sud-est de la Russie de 19 à Mars de 1924. 201 pp.
- Anon. , 1925, Comptes Rendus du 5-ième Congrès Antipesteux organisé à Saratov par l'Institut de microbiologie et d'épidémiologie d'état du sud-est de l'URSS de 5 à 9 Octobre de 1925. 301 pp.
- Anon. , 1929, Comptes Rendus du Premier Congrès Antipesteux de l'URSS, Saratov du 31 Mai au 3 Juin, 1927. 502 pp.
- Anon. , 1961, Marmots. Ecology, ectoparasites, natural foci of plague. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Frunze, (7): 392 pp.
- Aristarkhova, O. , 1930, Observations on endemic plague in Russia. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. Paris, 23 (9): 901-904.
- Aykimbayev, M. A. , Petrov, V. S. , and Shmuter, M. F. , 1963. Current status and perspectives of work concerning the elimination of the Central-Asian desert focus of plague. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, pp. 5-8.

## B

- Bakhayeva, A. V. , et al. , 1957, Fleas in the settlements of Turkmenia and their possible importance in the epidemiology of plague. Tezisy Dokl. Paraz. Konf. , Saratov.
- Barkov, I. P. , 1959, A rediscovered natural focus of plague in the desert and semidesert zones of the Mongolian People's Republic. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 187-188.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1942, Siphonaptera. The study of arthropod carriers of diseases in the USSR for twenty-five years. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (6): 18-35.
- Besedin, B. D. , 1959, The effect of extermination of epizootic outbreaks in the natural focus of plague in north Priaral'ye. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 188-191.
- Bibikov, D. I. , 1959, On the landscape patterns of plague with a natural focus in Tyan'-Shan'. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 191-192.

- Bibikov, D. I., et al., 1957, Ecologico-epizootical bases of the plan of radical eradication of a mountain plague focus in central Tyan'-Shan'. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 44-48.
- Bibikov, D. I., et al., 1959, Certain characteristics of the plague focus in the Central Asian upland, and the progress made towards its elimination. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1:193-195.
- Bibikov, D. I., et al., 1959, Ecological and epizootological principles of the project for the efficient sanitation of the mountain plague focus in the Central Tyan'-Shan'. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 283-292.
- Bibikov, D. I. and Bibikova, V. A., 1957, Evaluation of the role of various factors determining the seasonal lows of epizooties of plague in marmots in Tyan'-Shan'. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 48-51.
- Bibikov, D. I., Petrov, V. S. and Khrustselevskii, V. P., 1963, On some ecologico-geographical regularities in the natural nidality of the plague. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (9): 1306-1316.
- Bibikova, V. A., et al., 1956, On the possible epizootological role of bird fleas. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (2): 160-162.
- Bibikova, V. A., and Gavryushina, A. I., 1963, Multiplication of the microbe in fleas fed on immune sand rats. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 25-26.
- Bibikova, V. A., Osadchaya, L. M. and Khrustselevskaya, N. M., 1963, On the transmission of the plague bacillus through the bite of nonblocked fleas. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 28.
- Bibikova, V. A. and Sakharova, V. V., 1956, Infestation capacity of the fleas Oropsylla silantiewi and the effect of its repeated blood-sucking and content temperature. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, 2: 41-48.

- Bibikova, V. A., Volokhov, V. A., and Egorova, R. P., 1957, Effect of environmental conditions on the plague agent in flies. 9. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 19-20.
- Bocharnikov, O. N., et al., 1959, Some experience of eradication of plague enzootics in the Northwest Caspian foci. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 235-246.
- Boikov, B. V., 1929, Data for the study of the fauna of arthropod parasites of Citellus pygmaeus in the region of Mariupol. San. - Entom. Byul., Kharkov., 1 (2): 15-18.
- Bondarenko, M. F., 1963, Materials to the epizootology of plague in the Transaral area. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb., 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 29-30.
- Bondarenko, M. F., 1963, Observations on the epizooty of plague among the rodents of Aktyubinsk Province in 1958. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 30-31.
- Bondarenko, M. F., 1963, Finding of plague infected ticks on camels in the Transaral region. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 31-32.
- Borzenkov, A. K. and Donskov, G. D., 1933, The experimental infection of the tick Hyalomma volgense P. Schultze and E. Schlotke, 1929, with plague. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 12 (1): 25-30.
- Borzenkov, A. K., Gorokhov, V., Firsov, I. P., and Donskov, G. D., 1928, On preservation of the plague organism in the body of fleas. Trudy 1. Vsesoyuz. Protivochum. Soveshch. (Saratov, May 31 - June 3, 1927) Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 149-157.
- Bunin, K. F., 1956, Excerpts from "A Short Handbook of the Important Infectious Diseases". (In Bunin, K. V., 1956, Kratkoe rukovodstvo po vazhneishim ostrym infektsionnym boleznyam. Moskva [Medgiz], 165 pp.)
- Burdelov, A. S., Bondar, E. P., and Zhuraleva, V. I., 1964, Mobility of Rhombomys opimus and its epizootological role in unbroken settlements in northern desert (South Pribalkhash). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (1): 115-125.

- Burlachenko, T. A. , 1956, The problem of the possible transmission of plague infection by Ornithodoros tartakovskyi ticks. Preliminary report. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, (2): 35-39.
- Burlachenko, T. A. , 1957, To the question of the possible transmission of plague by the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov.
- Burlachenko, T. A. , 1957, To the experimental study of the susceptibility of turtles and lizards to plague infection. Trudy TPChS, 1: 171-182.
- Bychkov, V. A. , 1935, Du rôle joué par les puces dans la conservation et la propagation du virus de la peste. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 1: 89-128.
- Bychkov, V. A. and Borzenkov, A. K. , 1929, On diagnosing plague in fleas by preparing and culturing their isolated stomach-intestinal tract. Vestnik. Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 8(1): 20-32.
- Bychkov, V. A. and Borzenkov, A. K. , 1931, On the visible alterations in the digestive tract of fleas under the influence of the plague bacillus. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 2: 135-139.
- Bykov, L. T. and Belkina, N. B. , 1964, On the ways of catching fleas from burrows of gerbils in surveys for plague in sands of Northern Caspian areas. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (5): 621.
- Bykov, L. T. , Chudesova, V. P. , and Barayeva, G. N. , 1963, Materials to the role of Rhipicephalus schulzei in the natural foci of plague. Part 3. On the mechanism of transmission of the plague agent to rodents by ticks. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, pp. 60-61.
- Bykov, N. T. , 1946, Ten years of work of the Irkutsk State Anti-Plague Inst. of Siberia and Far Eastern SSSR. (In "Izvestia Protivochum Inst. Sib. ", Irkutsk, 6: 3-9.)

C

- Cheng, V. G. , Yuang, D. S. , and Gu, F. C. , 1959, Some results of the study of natural foci of plague in the Chinese People's Republic. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 108-113.

Chin, K. H. , T'eng, T. Y., and Shui, T. K. , 1958, Neopsylla pleskei orientalis and Ceratophyllus laeviceps kuzenkovi fleas in the epizootology of plague. Med. Ref. Zhurnal (8): 59.

Ching, H. C. , 1962, Prevention of infectious and parasitic diseases in the Chinese People's Republic. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz. , Frunze. , 21 (1): 63-72.

#### D

Dava, N. , 1959, Use of hexachlorane aerosol in the control of epizootic outbreaks of plague in the Mongolian People's Republic. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 21: 351-355.

Dobradin, P. M. and Skorodumov, A. , 1933, Collected works of the antiplague organization of the eastern Siberian region for 1929-1931. Trans. East Siberian Reg. Inst. Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. , 1: 120 pp.

Domaradskii, I. V. , Klimova, I. M. , and Tokareva, A. A. , 1961, Effect of plague microbe toxins on blood proteins and incorporation of methionine-S35 into tissue proteins. Voprosy Med. Khim. , Moskva, 7: 614-619.

Dyadichev, N. R. , 1957, Data on epidemic processes. Report III. Epidemiological peculiarities of plague and tularemia caused by the difference in the mode of transmission. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 28 (3): 8-14.

Dzharylgasov, S. , (Reviewer), 1957, Prevention of plague. Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (1): 92-95.

#### E

Egorova, R. P. , Volkov, V. A. , and Bibikova, V. A. , 1957, Infecting capability of desert fleas the characteristics of the course of plague infection among sand rats under natural conditions of infection. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osooop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 144-115.



Emel'yanova, N. D. and Zhovtyi, I. F., 1957, Brief survey of mammal ectoparasites of the Mongolian-Transbaikalian plague focus in relation to their epizootological significance. *Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk*, 15: 259-283.

Eremitskii, N. Ya. and Eremitskaya, N. A., 1962, To the question of variability of the plague agent in the epizootic process. *Osobo Opasn. i Prirod. Infekts.*, Moskva, pp. 21-27.

Evseyeva, V. E. and Firsov, I. P., 1932, The Suslik fleas as reservoirs of plague organism during winter. Communication I. *Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol.*, Saratov, 11 (4): 281-283.

#### F

Faddeyeva, T. D., 1932, The role of ticks in the transmission and preservation of plague organism. Communication I. Experimental infection of Argas persicus with plague. *Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol.*, Saratov, 11 (4): 273-279.

Federov, V. N., 1955, Prevention of plague. *Medgiz, Moskva*, 229 pp.

Fedorov, V. N., 1959, Some preliminary results of experimental study of the mechanism of plague infection in camels. *Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol.* (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 213-221.

Fedorov, V. N., Fenyuk, B. K., and Tikhomirova, M. M., 1959, Plague epizootics of 1953 in Western Turkmenia. *Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol.* (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 122-141.

Fedorov, V. N., Kaizer, G. A., and Flegontova, A. A., 1936, The Biiryuk sands situated on the left bank of the Ural and their epizootic characteristics. *Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol.*, Saratov, 15 (2): 254-270.

Fedorov, V. N. and Kozakevich, V. P., 1959, Actual distribution of plague in foreign countries. *Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol.* (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 18-39.

- Fedorov, V. N. and Rall, Yu. M., 1959, Epizootological patterns and epidemiological characteristics of natural foci of various types of plague. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 232-235.
- Fedorov, V. N. and Rogozin, I. I., 1953, Plague prophylaxis. Moscow, 175 pp.
- Fedorov, V. N., Rogozin, I. I., and Fenyuk, B. K., 1955, Prophylaxis of plague. Moscow, 231 pp.
- Feng, H. W. and Cherchenko, I. I., 1959, Chinese journal "Shui tsungk'an" ("Plague journal") in 1958; a review. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 30 (10): 149-152.
- Fenyuk, B. K., 1939, Ecological factors concerning foci of plague. Soveshch. Parazitcl. Prob., Moskva, pp. 19-23.
- Fenyuk, B. K., 1958, Problems of geography of natural plague foci. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 37 (7): 961-971.
- Fenyuk, B. K., 1959, Considerations on natural foci of plague and plague control in the Chinese People's Republic; impressions from a trip. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 30 (10): 8-16.
- Fenyuk, B. K., 1963, Effects of human activity and of changes in the frequency of vectors and their area borders on the borders of natural foci of plague. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoo-geogr. Sushi (Tashkent, Sept. 23 - 26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 334-335.
- Fenyuk, B. K., et al., 1962, Plague epizooty among house mice near the lower course of the Ural River in 1958. Osoho Opasn. i Prirod. Infekts., Moskva, pp. 4-21.
- Flegontova, A. A. and Malafeeva, L. S., 1962, The activity of plague transmission by certain species of fleas. Osoho Opasn. i Prirod. Infekts., Moskva, pp. 27-36.

## G

- Gaiskii, N. A., 1915, Experimental plague infection of hibernating marmots. Russk. Vrach., S. -Peterburg, 14: 857-859.

- Gaiskii, N. A. , 1929, Problem of mechanism of winter plague epidemics in relation to case of laboratory infection. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 8: 280-290.
- Gaiskii, N. A. , 1930, Epidemiologic and epizootic problems in bubonic plague due to peculiar vegetation of Cossack country. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 9: 1-9.
- Gaiskii, N. A. , 1931, A new carrier of plague - Ellobius talpinus Pall. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 10 (1): 59-61.
- Gaiskii, N. A. , 1946, To the question of preservation of the plague agent in nature during the interepizootic seasons. (In "Izvest. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri", Irkutsk, 6: 139-140.)
- Galler, O. and Sasykina, T. , 1927, Experimental application of chloropicrin for the disinfection and desinsection of houses and clothing during a plague outbreak. Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. , Saratov, 6 (3): 275-279.
- Galuzo, I. G. , 1959, Bloodsucking ticks of wild vertebrates as carriers and transmitters of diseases of domestic animals in the USSR. Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16-23 July, 1958), London, pp. 666-669.
- Gauzsteyn, D. M. and Kunitskiy, V. N. , 1963, To the question of a possible role of birds in the transmission of plague. Part 1. Fleas of birds in Southern Pribalkhash. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, pp. 67-69.
- Gauzsteyn, D. M. and Kunitsky, V. N. , 1964, On species composition of fleas found on birds in South Balkhash Territory in relation to the probably participation of birds in dispersal of the plague infection. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (10): 1473-1479.
- Golov, D. A. and Ilovaiskii, S. A. , 1924, Influence de trypanosomaise sur le cours de la peste experimentale chez les spermophiles. Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. , Saratov, 3 (1-2): 75-80.
- Golov, D. A. and Ioff, I. G. . 1925, On the role of marmot fleas in the epidemiology of plague. Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. . Saratov, 4 (4): 19-48.

- Golov, D. A. and Ioff, I. G. , 1925, On the part played by ground squirrel fleas in carrying plague infection. Trudy 5. Protivochum. Soveshch. , p. 71.
- Golov, D. A. and Ioff, I. G. , 1926, Pucés de spermophiles porteuses de l'infection pesteuse durant l'hiver. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 5: 239-251.
- Golov, D. A. and Ioff, I. G. , 1928, The question of the role of rodent fleas of southeast USSR in the epidemiology of plague. Trudy I. Vsesoyuz. Protivochum. Soveshch. (Saratov, May 31 - June 3, 1927), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 102-144.
- Golov, D. A. and Ioff, I. G. , 1928, Effect of various conditions on the preservation of the plague microbe in the organism of fleas in various stages of their development. Trudy I. Vsesoyuz. Protivochum. Soveshch. (Saratov, May 31 - June 3, 1927), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 158-180.
- Golov, D. A. and Knyazevskii, A. N. , 1930, On the role of the ectoparasites (fleas and ticks) in an empty nest of the ground squirrel, Citellus pygmaeus in the epidemiology of plague in Kazakhstan. Zentralbl. Bakteriolog. , Jena, 1. Abt. , Orig. , 118 (5-6): 277-283.
- Golov, D. A. and Knyazevskii, A. N. , 1930, To the question of the role of ectoparasites of a deserted nest of Citellus pygmaeus in the epidemiology of plague. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 9 (1): 62-67.
- Grebenyuk, R. V. , et al. , 1956, Study of the possible role of ixodid ticks as reservoir and vectors of plague. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (5): 121-127.
- Grekov, P. A. , et al. , 1963, Experimental control of plague epizooties by elimination of large sand rats in the Karakalpak Kyzylkum. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, pp. 74-76.
- Grombakh, S. M. , 1962, S. G. Zybelin in the struggle against epidemics of plague in 1771 - 1772. Sovet. Zdravookhr. Kirgiz. , Frunze, 21 (6): 85-89.
- Gusev, V. M. , 1959, The role of birds and their ectoparasites in the epidemiology and epizootology of certain diseases. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 6-7.

## I

- Ioff, I. G. , 1925, Materials to the recognition of the fauna of ectoparasites of Southeastern Russia. III. On the fleas of marmots in connection with their role in the dissemination of plague in the pri-Volga Steppes. Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. , Saratov, 4 (4): 53-75.
- Ioff, I. G. , 1926 Sur le rôle des ectoparasites dans l'épidémiologie de la peste au sud-est de la partie européenne de l'URSS. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 225-228.
- Ioff, I. G. , 1929, Materials for the study of the ectoparasite fauna of the southeast of USSR. VII. The fleas of the steppe weasels. Izvest. Gosudarstv. Mikrobiol. Inst. , Rostov-na-Donu, (8): 44-60.
- Ioff, I. G. , 1929, Arbeiten zum Studium der Pestinfektim bei den Zieseflöhén unter natürlichen Verhältnissen. Izvest. Gosudarstv. Mikrobiol. Inst. , Rostov-na-Donu,(9): 137-138.
- Ioff, I. G. , 1957, The most important results of parasitologic investigations in connection with epidemiology of plague. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 28 (11): 91-99.
- Ioff, I. G. and Pokrovskaya, M. , 1929, Experiments with fleas of human dwellings as carriers of plague infection. Izvest. Gosudarstv. Mikrobiol. Inst. , Rostov-na-Donu, (9): 126-136.
- Ioff, I. G. and Pokrovskaya, M. , 1929, Observations on the infection of the fleas of ground squirrels during the plague epizootic in 1928. Izvest. Gosudarstv. Mikrobiol. Inst. , Rostov-na-Donu, (9): 138-152.
- Ioff, I. G. and Pokrovskaya, M. , 1934, Ueber das Schicksal der Bacillen des "Zieseltyphus" im Organismus der Flöhe. Ztschr. Hyg. u Infektionskr. , Berlin, 116 (3): 248-252.

## K

- Kadatskaya, K. P. and Shashnikova, N. V. , 1963, On the ecology of the tick Alectorobius alactagalis in Azerbaidzhan in connection with their epidemiological importance. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni. Moskva, 32 (3): 320-323.

- Kalabukhov, N. I., 1949, The role of rodents as reservoirs of epidemic infections. *Zool. Zhurnal*, Moskva, 28 (5): 389-406.
- Kalabukhov, N. I., 1959, Seasonal changes in the organism of non-hibernating rodents, and their importance for the infection sensibility fluctuations. *Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol.* (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 372-386.
- Kalina, G. P., 1931, The biology of marmots of southern Kirghizia and their epidemiological importance. *Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol.*, Saratov, 10 (1): 69-82.
- Kalugin, V. I., 1957, Progressive elements in the work on epizootology in Russia in the 18th and beginning of 19th century. *Veterinariya*, Moskva, 34 (2): 79-82.
- Kaluzhenova, Z. P. and Gorbunova, A. N., 1963, Eradication of sand rats with poisoned grain as a means of suppression of plague epizooty. Part 2. Quantitative dynamics and some biological properties of sand rat fleas. *Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy*, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. - Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 94-96.
- Krustselevskaya, N. M., Bibikova, V. A., and Osadchaya, L. M., 1963, To the variability of the plague bacillus in fleas. Part 2. Passage of a virulent subculture 610-A through fleas and pregnant guinea pigs. *Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy*, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. - Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 233-235.
- Klassovskii, L. N., Shvarts, E. A., and Berendyayeva, E. L., 1958, The problem of the course of plague epizootics in the Marmota caudata Geoffroy population. *Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. - Issled. Protivochum. Inst.*, Alma-Ata, (4): 75-79.
- Kolpakova, S. A., 1931, Materials for the study of the tick fauna in the district of the Lebyash'yensk Region (Western Kazakhstan) where plague is endemic. *Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol.*, Saratov, 10 (3): 271-274.
- Kolpakova, S. A. and Lippert, N. P., 1938, On natural clearing of the burrows of Citellus pygmaeus Pall. from fleas on an area from which all ground squirrels have been removed. *Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol.*, Saratov, 16 (1-2): 153-170.

- Komardina, M. G., Loseva, E. I. and Eremit'skaia, N. A., 1962, Occurrence of the tick Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum infected with plague on a camel. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod., Moskva; Leningrad, Otdel Biol., 67 (4): 157-158.
- Kondrashkina, K. I., 1957, On the role of Rhipicephalus schulzei in the epizooty and focalization of plague. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 182-184.
- Konovalova, S. F., 1927, Fleas, the inhabitants of the spermophile burrow - the carriers and preservers of plague infection. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 6 (1): 39-40, 128.
- Kosminskii, R. B. and Karandina, R. S., 1959, Tagging the red-tail sand rats and their fleas in the enzootic plague area of the Bozdag range (Azerbaijan SSR). 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 204-205.
- Kovaleva, R. V., 1961, A study of the virulence and other properties of Pasteurella pestis isolated in a natural plague nidus. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 32 (12): 38-42.
- Kovaleva, R. V., et al., 1959, New developments in the study of the natural focus of plague in the northeastern Caspian Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 202-204.
- Kovaleva, R. V. and Gershkovich, N. L., 1959, A new spontaneous plague carrier, the flea Leptopsylla tashenbergi Wagn. (1898). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (3): 489-490.
- Krylova, K. T. and Shilova, E. S., 1959, Certain ecological characteristics of the yellow marmot in northern Priaral'ye which are important in the epizootology of plague. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 205-207.
- Kucheruk, V. V., 1960, On the classification of natural plague foci in non-tropical Eurasia, Report II. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 38 (1): 5-15.
- Kuzenkov, V. I., 1929, Contribution to the study of the fauna of fleas (Aphaniptera) of the endemic plague region in North Caucasus. Izvest. Gosudarstv. Mikrobiol. Inst., Rostov-na-Donu, 4: 106-125.

L

- Labunets, N. F. and Sardar, E. A. , 1961, A study on fleas of the lesser suslik at the plague focus in Dagestan. Trudy Nauch. - Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, 5: 5-18.
- Lavroskii, A. A. , 1962, Changes in landscape and causes of the overlapping borders of plague epizooties in northeastern and eastern Caspian region. Osobo Opasn. i Prirod. Infekts. , Moskva, pp. 36-53.
- Lavrovskii, A. A. , 1962, Recent changes in the landscape-faunistic complexes on the shores of the Caspian Sea and the effect of these changes on spreading of plague epizooties. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (2): 252-259.
- Lenchitskii, A. Z. , et al. , 1959, Plague with a natural focus in Azerbaidzhan and its preventive treatment. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 209-211.
- Lenskaya, G. N. , 1959, Questions of the variability of plague organisms pertaining to the study of plague with a natural focus. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 207-209.
- Lesnyak, A. P. , 1959, Contact between the large sand rat and other animals in the plague focus of the Balkhash Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 211-212.
- Levi, M. I. , 1959, Interrelationship between the primary host and the infectious agent of plague. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 10-12.
- Levi. M. I. , 1959, Some additions to the characteristic features of the basic carriers of the plague microbe. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Elist. Protivochum. Stants, Shakhty, Russia, (1): 119-127.
- Levi, M. I. , 1959, Some additions to the characterization of the main plague microbe reservoirs. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Elist. Protivochum. Stants. Shakhty, Russia, (1): 252 pp.
- Levi, M. I. , Valkov, B. G. , Shtelman, A. I. , and Kanatov, Yu. V. , 1959, Experimental plague in different populations of meridional jirds. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Elist. Protivochum. Stants. Shakhty, Russia, (1): 252 pp.



Likhacheva, M. M. and Shepel, D. G., 1963, Materials to the epizootology of plague in the Zachuisk Saksaul summer resort. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 136-138.

Lisitsin, A. A., 1963, Role of small marmots in the Volgo-Ural natural focus of plague. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 134-136.

Lyadichev, N. R., 1957, Data on the science of epidemiological processes. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i immunobiol., Moskva, (3): 8-14.

### M

Makarov, N. I., Shvarts, E. A., and Makarova, E. P., 1957, Ectoparasites of the marmot (Marmota baibacina) and their significance as plague carriers. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 15: 311-318.

Makirov, K. A., 1961, Plague control measures in India. Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 17 (4): 99-101.

Mamedzade, et al., 1959, Plague enzootics and control in Azerbaidzhan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobooop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 97-107.

Marin, S. N., 1959, Mobility of the large sand rats as a factor in the retention of plague infection in the focus. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 212-214.

Marshalova, S. D., 1940, World-wide analysis of plague epidemics during years 1934 to 1938. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 17: 411-429.

Martinevskiy, I. L., Shashayev, M. A., Tarakanov, N. F., and Shapovalov, A. T., 1963, On the fate of the plague bacteriophage in the organism of healthy and plague infected sand rats and the possible ways of its dissemination in experimental conditions. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 145-147.

- Metelkin, A. I., 1959, Plague control organization in pre-revolutionary Russia; on the 60th anniversary of the antiplague laboratories of the U.S.S.R. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 30 (5): 119-123.
- Mikulin, M. A., Zagniborodova, E. N., Zaytseva, V. I., and Bakhayeva, A. V., 1957, The degree of infection of sand rat fleas with plague in Western Turkmenia in 1952 - 1954. Tezisy Dokl. Parazitol. Konf. Saratov.
- Mikulin, M. A., Zagniborodova, E. I., Zaytseva, V. I., and Bakhayeva, A. V., 1959, Plague infection in gerbil fleas in Western Turkmenia in 1953 - 1955. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobooop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 151-160.
- Mironov, N. P., 1958, Presence in the past of natural foci of plague in the steppes of Southern Europe. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 29 (8): 18-23.
- Mironov, N. P., 1959, The origin and formation of the plague foci in the northwest Caspian region. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobooop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 40-53.
- Mironov, N. P., et al., 1959, The current status of the plague focus in the northwest Caspian and problem of its further study. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Elist. Protivochum. Stants. Shakhty, Russia, (1): 252 pp.
- Mironov, N. P., Tinker, I. S., Shiranovich, P. I., and Shishkin, A.K., 1959, Regularities in plague enzootics in the northwest Caspian region focus. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobooop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 54-64.
- Morozova, I. V. and Osadchaya, L. M., 1963, On the possibility of preservation of the plague microbe in the organism of Hirstionyssus meridianus. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 156-157.

N

- Naumov, N. P., et al., 1959, Natural conditions and main epizootological characteristics of the Aral region of the Central-Asiatic plains foci of plague. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 65-84.
- Nekipelov, N. V., 1959, Epizootology of plague in the Mongolian People's Republic. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 22: 108-243.
- Nekipelov, N. V., 1959, Basic characteristics of plague foci in the Mongolian People's Republic. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 214-215.
- Nelzina, E. N., et al., 1960, On the role of Rhipicephalus schulzei in the natural plague foci. Report I. Localization of the plague bacillus in the body of the tick. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (2): 202-207.
- Nikanorov, S. M., 1928, The plague problem in the southeast of Russia. Trans. 7. Cong. Far East Ass. Trop. Med. (Calcutta, Dec. 1927), Hanoi, 2: 84-95.
- Nikanorov, S. M., 1928, Union des républiques soviétistes socialistes (In Jorge, R., 1928, Les faunes régionales des rongeurs et des puces dans leurs rapports avec la peste. Paris, pp. 96-123).
- Nikanorov, S. M., 1928, Plague in the Southeast Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Rodents and fleas in the conservation of plague. Bull. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., Paris, 20 (4): 537-564.
- Nikanorov, S. M. and Gayskii, N. A., 1928, The question of the role of fleas as reservoirs of plague infection. Trudy 1. Vsesoyuz. Protivochum. Soveshch. (Saratov, 1927), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 145-149.
- Nikanorovich, S. M. and Knyazevskii, A. N., 1927, Sandrats - Rh. opimus - vectors of plague in Turkestan and the Transcaspian Province. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 6 (2): 154-159.

Nikulina, M. M. and Peysakhis, L. A. , 1963, To the pathogenesis of plague among marmots in the active period of life. Part 2. Characteristics of pathomorphology of experimental plague. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, pp. 164-167.

Novikova, E. I. and Lalazarov, G. A. , (1931) 1932, The role of bedbugs in the epidemiology of plague. I. The duration of viability of plague virus in the body of the infected bedbug. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, (4): 315-324.

Novikova, E. I. and Lalazarov, G. A. , 1934, Viability of plague bacilli in corpses of Citellus pygmaeus. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 13: 53-54.

O

Ostrovskiy, I. B. and Soldatkin, I. S. , 1963, Infectious capacity of sandrat fleas. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, pp. 169-170.

P

Pastukhov, B. N. , 1959, Epizootological and epidemiological conditions of natural plague foci in the USSR and the study of prophylactic measures. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 5-17.

Pastukhov, B. N. , 1959, Measures for the prevention of and fight against plague in the Mongolian People's Republic. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 22: 255-269.

Pastukhov, B. N. , 1960, The epizootic and epidemic situation in the natural foci of plague in the USSR and the prophylactic measures taken. Bull. World Health Org. , Geneva, 23 (2-3): 401-404.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1931, The ground squirrels in epidemiology and parasitology. Vestnik Zashchity Rastenii, Moskva and Leningrad, 4 (1): 73-84.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1946, On the theory of natural foci of diseases transmissible to man. Zhurnal Obshch. Biol. , Moskva, 7 (1): 3-33.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1964, Natural focality of transmissible diseases in connection with the landscape epidemiology of zoonoses. Moscow-Leningrad, 212 pp.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. 1957, An expedition to the virgin lands. Zdorov'ye, Moskva, (2): 14-16.
- Petrov, V. S. , 1959, Types of natural foci of plague in Eurasia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 217-220.
- Petrov, V. S. , 1959, Some results achieved in the study of natural foci and epizootology of plague in the desert zone of Central Asia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 220-223.
- Petrov, V. S. , et al. , 1959, Main results of the study of plague epizootics in western Turkmenia in 1953-1955. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 142-150.
- Petrov, V. S. and Shmuter, M. F. , 1957, Characteristics of plague epizooties in natural foci of various types. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. -Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 311-315.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Zhmayeva, Z. M. , 1962, Ixodid ticks (Acarina, Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 196-262.
- Peysakhis, L. A. and Koturga, L. N. , 1959, Pathogenesis of plague among Marmota baibacina during the active period of their life. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 215-217.
- Podlesskii, G. I. and Komardina, M. G. , 1959, Fleas of the Karakum near the Aral Sea and their importance in the epizootology of plague. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 223-225.
- Podolyan, V. Ya. and Pervomaiskii, G. S. , 1960, Victory over dangerous diseases of man and animals. Priroda, Moskva, (2): 33-38.

- Polulyakh, P. A. and Grebenyuk, R. V. , 1960, Studying ticks of the genus Dermacentor as carriers of Bacillus pestis under experimental conditions. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk*, 2 (7): 31-36.
- Polulyakh, P. A. and Grebenyuk, R. V. , 1962, Ticks of the genus Dermacentor as carriers of Bacillus pestis under experimental conditions. Report No. 2. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk*, 4 (4): 65-69.
- Polulyakh, P. A. and Grebenyuk, R. V. , 1964, Study of ticks of the genus Dermacentor as vectors of Bacillus pestis in experimental conditions. *Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata*, pp. 98-99.
- Pomerantsev, B. I. , 1950, Fauna of the USSR - Arachnida. *Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, Moskva and Leningrad*, 4 (2): 224 pp.
- Popovskii, M. , 1963, They will disappear forever. *Znan. -Sila. Moskva*, 38 (2): 36-37.
- Popugailo, V. M. , 1959, On the epidemiology of plague in the Central Manchurian focus. *Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk. , 20*: 67-76.

## R

- Rall', Yu. M. , (Reviewer), 1959, Paper of the Rostov Institute of Plague Control Research. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva*, 30 (3): 132-133.
- Rall', Yu. M. , 1963, A natural focus of plague in Transcaucasia as the landscape section of pre-Asiatic plague foci. *Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushi (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent*, pp. 252-253.
- Rall', Yu. M. and Federov, V. N. , 1960, Problem of the physiological evaluation of rodents as carriers of plague and the one-host concept of its natural foci. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva*, 31 (2): 29-35.
- Rogozin, I. I. and Mikhaylov, I. F. , 1959, Successes of epidemiology in the Chinese People's Republic. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva*, 30 (10): 3-8.

- Roshkovskaya, O. A. , 1937, Contribution to the study of the fleas of rats occurring in the town of Voroshilovsk and in some other districts of the Province of North Caucasus. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 15 (3-4): 424-429.
- Rostigayev, B. A. , 1959, Geographical distribution and epizootological importance of fleas of the genus Ctenophthalmus Kol. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 104-105.
- Rotshil'd, E. V. and Smirin, V. M. , 1961, Relationship between epizootic foci of plague and particular landscape types in the northern Kyzyl Kum. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod. , Moskva; Leningrad, Otdel. Biol. , 66 (1): 5-22.
- Rumyantseva, A. V. and Netsengevich, M. R. , 1960, Isolation of the causative agent of plague from the mouse mite Laelaps algericus Hirst (Parasitiformes, Gamasides). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (11): 1732-1733.

S

- Saf'yanova, V. M. , 1962, Blackflies (Diptera, Nematocera, Simuliidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 94-117.
- Sazonova, O. N. , 1962, Fleas (Insecta, Aphaniptera). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 179-195.
- Sharapkova, N. Ya. , Dyatlov, A. I. , Timkina, A. P. , and Serzhanov, U. , 1959, To the question of the study of epizootology and mechanisms of plague foci-characteristics in the Kara-Kalpak Kyzyl Kum Desert. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. , (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 85-96.
- Sharets, A. S. , et al. , 1963, The laws of natural focality of plague in Muyunkumy. Part 3. Course of the epizootic process in its decreasing stages, depressions and local outbreaks. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, pp. 251-254.
- Shilov, M. N. , 1960, Plague enzootic characteristics in the northern Ustyurt and adjoining areas. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod. Otdel. Biol. , Moskva; Leningrad, 65 (5): 137-138.

- Shiranovich, P. I. , 1959, Immediate problems in the study of fleas as epidemiological agents in connection with the tasks of study and sanitation of natural foci of plague in the Soviet Union. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 140-141.
- Shiryayev, D. T. , 1953, Fleas of domestic mice and their role in the circulation of the plague micro-organism in the southeast European part of the USSR. Sborn. Trudov Astrakhan Protivochum. Stants. , Astrakhan, (2): 178-188.
- Shishkin, A. K. , 1959, Plague epizootics on the territory of the Kalmyk Steppes. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Elist. Protivochum. Stants. Shakhty, Russia, (1): 252 pp.
- Shmuter, M. F. , et al. , 1959, Certain laws governing the plague epizootic in the South Balkhash Area (Ili-Karatal Interfluve). 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 237-239.
- Shmuter, M. F. , et al. , 1959, Pathogenesis of plague infection among various types of sand rats. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 239-242.
- Shmuter, M. F. and Volokhov, V. A. , 1963, On the frequency of isolation and growth intensity of the plague agent in the organs and tissues of large sand rats and their fleas. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, pp. 266-268.
- Shvarts, E. A. , Berendyayev, S. A. , Berendyayeva, E. L. , and Lavrent'yev, A. F. , 1961, Distribution and number of fleas in marmot nests and their epizootic significance. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, (7): 41-54.
- Shvarts, E. A. , Berendyayev, S. A. , Berendyayeva, E. L. , and Lavrent'yev, A. F. , 1961, Plague infection of arthropods from marmot nests and fur of marmots. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, (7): 189-191.
- Shvarts, E. A. and Shilyayev, L. F. , 1963, To the problem of preservation of the plague agent in nature. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, pp. 259-261.



- Skorodumov, A. M. , 1928, Alactaga mongolica — reservoir of plague in Transbaikal. Gig. i Epidemiol. , Moskva, 7 (5): 69-71.
- Skvortsov, V. V. , Kiktenko, V. S. , and Kucherenko, V. D. , 1960, Survival and detection of pathogenic microbes in the environment. Medgiz, Moskva, 349 pp.
- Smirnov, V. P. , 1940, On the possible role of the otter in the epidemiology of plague. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 19 (2): 262-269.
- Soletskii, G. K. , Yakovlev, M. G. , Ermilov, A. P. , and Shamanek, P. I. , 1963, Characteristics of the distribution of large sand rats and the course of plague epizooty in various landscape conditions of Gur'ev Province. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushi (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 293-294.
- Stepanov, I. V. , 1931, Rats and mice of the town of Batum. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 10 (1): 83-92.
- Suknev, V. B. , 1924, Organization and results of observations in the Transbaikal endemic plague region in 1923. Chita. (Transbaikal Govt. Dept. Health Project.) 80 pp.
- Sultanayev, I. Kh. , 1960. On the rise of natural foci of sylvatic plague. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (1): 29-34.

T

- Taranova, V. M. , 1957, The problem of changes in the virulence of the plague micro-organism in the process of a natural epizootic. Trudy Rostovsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivo-chum. Inst. , Rostov-na-Donu, (13): 155-156.
- Tarasov, P. P. , 1949. On the importance of predatory birds in the plague foci of Khangai. Izd. Irkutsk. Protivochum. Sb. , 7.
- Tiflov, V. E. , 1946, Detection of plague infection in nature by examinations of fleas. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni. Moskva, 15 (6): 69-75.
- Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 124-125.

- Tiflov, V. E. , 1964, The fate of bacterial cultures in the flea organism. (In Beklemishev, V. N. and Tiflov, V. E. , editors, Ectoparasites. Fauna, biology and practical significance. No. 4. Proceedings on the study of the fauna and flora of the USSR. Published by the Moscow Society of Naturalists. New Series, Section of Zoology, (39): 181-198. )
- Tiflov, V. E. and Gubina, N. E. , 1964, A new flea conserving liquid for plague tests (preliminary communication). (In Beklemishev, V. N. and Tiflov, V. E. , editors, Ectoparasites. Fauna, biology and practical significance. No. 4. Proceedings on the study of the fauna and flora of the USSR. Published by the Moscow Society of Naturalists. New Series, Section of Zoology, (39): 199-204. )
- Tiflov, V. E. and Ioff, I. G. , 1932, Observations on the biology of fleas. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 9 (2): 95-117.
- Tikhomirova, M. M. , 1934, Meriones meridianus Pall. , a reservoir of plague organism in sandy regions of Volga-Ural Steppes. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 13 (2): 89-102.
- Tikhomirova, M. M. , 1935, The role of Dipus sagitta in the epidemiology of plague. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 14 (1): 61-63.
- Tikhomirova, M. M. , 1957, Work of the Turkmen antiplague station within the 20 years — 1935-1955. Trudy TPChS, Ashkhabad, (1): 5-48.
- Tikhomirova, M. M. and Nikanorov, S. M. , 1930, Ticks as plague carriers. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 9 (1): 60-61.
- Tikhomirova, M. M. and Nikanorov, S. M. , 1930, Ticks — vectors of plague. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 31 (1): 60-62.
- Tikhomirova, M. M. and Zagorskaya, M. V. , 1928, Rodents and their fleas in the Novokazansk and Slomikhin districts of the Uralsk Province. Trudy I. Vsesoyuz. Protivochum. Soveshch. (Saratov, May 31 - June 3, 1927) Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 242-248.

- Tikhomirova, M. M., Zagorskaya, M. V., and Il'yin, B. V., 1935, Rodents and their fleas in the steppe, transitional and sandy tracts of the districts of Novo-Kazanka and Slomikhin and their role in the epidemiology of plague. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 14 (3): 231-254.
- Timofeyeva, L. A., Zhovtii, I. F., and Nekipelov, N. V., 1959, The discovery of certain bacterial infections with natural foci in the Transbaikal plague focus. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 170-171.
- Tinker, I. S., Ivanov, I. Kh., Shiranovich, P. I., and Shishkin, A. K., 1959, Results and current projecting problems of flea control as an efficient measure of plague prophylaxis. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboo. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25-26, 1957), Saratov, pp. 305-317.
- Tinker, I. S., Mironov, N. P., Osolinker, B. E., and Shiranovich, P. I., 1959, Ecological conditions of plague with a natural focus in the northeastern and eastern Caspian Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 230-231.
- Tinker, I. S. and Zenkevich, A. M., 1934, Einige Beobachtungen in Bezug auf die Oekologie der Ziselmausflöhe im Zusammenhang mit ihrer Rolle in der Epidemiologie der Pest. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (4): 203-215.
- Tleugabylov, M. K., 1951, The Central-Asiatic Research Anti-plague Institute and its future tasks. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. - Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (1): 3-6.
- Trop, I. E., 1959, Conference of the Irkutsk Plague Control Institute. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 30 (10): 155-156.
- Tsow, Y. S., Chaoy, C. H., and Wang, M., 1959, The recovery of Pasteurella pestis from Haemaphysalis and Dermacentor ticks. Acta Microbiol. Sinica, Shanghai, 7 (3): 205-208.
- Tumanskii, V. M., 1958, Microbiology of the plague; microbiological principles in the diagnosis of the plague. Medgiz, Moskva, 267 pp.

Tumanskii, V. M. and Polyak, I. M., 1931, On the preservation of plague bacillus in the organism of fleas in suslik nests at non-epizootic period. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 10 (4): 325-326.

#### U

Usov, Ya. A., Privalov, V. N., and Razborova, M. M., 1959, Rodent plague epizootic in the central and southern Kyzyl-Kum Desert in 1951-1955. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobooop. Infekts. Zabol., (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 161-169.

#### V

Varshavskii, S. N. and Shilov, M. N., 1963, Some zonal geographic laws of the existence of natural focality of plague in the desert landscape. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushii (Tashkent, Sept. 25-26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 52-54.

Vashchenok, V. S., 1962, On plague epizooties among Ochotona palasii Gray in the Northwest of the Mongolian People's Republic. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (10): 1548-1555.

Vasilenko, V. S., Tinker, I. S., and Shiranovich, P. I., 1958, The rat fleas control in large cities as a measure of plague prophylaxis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (4): 464-469.

Verbitski, D., 1904, Zur Frage ueber die Rolle den Insekten in den Pestepidemiologie. (Diss.) St. Petersburg.

Volyanskaya, E. A. and Futran, G. S., 1959, The making of charts of the parasitic fauna of Odessa Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 42-43.

#### W

Wagner, Yu. N. and Ioff, I. G., 1926, Materials to the recognition of the ectoparasite fauna of Southeastern USSR. Part III. On the fleas of marmots (and jerboas) in connection with their role in the distribution of plague in the Volga Steppes. Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., Saratov, 5 (1-2): 57-100.

Y

- Yakovlev, M. G., et al., 1963, Eradication of sand rats with poisoned grain as a means of control of plague epizooties. Part 3. Anti-epizootic effectiveness of sand rat eradication measures. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, pp. 274-276.
- Yatsenko, F. I., 1928, On the organization of investigations on ticks and insects that come in contact with rodents. Trudy 1. Vsesoyuz. Protivochum. Soveshch. (Saratov, May 31 - June 3, 1927), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 248-249.

Z

- Zasukhin, D. N., 1930, Materials on the knowledge of ticks in connection with the problems of their study in the Southeast of the RSFSR. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 9 (2): 250-262.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1931, Study of blood parasites of rodents in southeastern RSFSR. II. Blood parasites of Citellus pygmaeus Pallas. Arch. Protistenk., Jena, 75 (2): 135-156.
- Zasukhin, D. N. and Tiflov, V. E., 1932, The endo- and ectoparasites of the steppe ground squirrel - Citellus pygmaeus Pall. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, (2): 129-132.
- Zasukhin, D. N. and Tikhomirova, M. M., 1936, Preservation rate of the plague organism in larvae and nymphs of the ticks Derma-centor silvarum. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 15 (3-4): 357-362.
- Zeiss, H., 1929, Die Pest in Russland. I. Pestähnliche Lymphdrüsenentzündungen im Wolgadelta 1926 (Tularämie?). München Med. Wchnschr., München, (27): 1137-1138.
- Zeiss, H., 1929, Die Pest in Russland. II. Die pestähnlichen Seuchen an der Oka und dem Ural im Jahre 1928 Tularämie? München Med. Wchnschr., München, 76 (32): 1342-1344.
- Zemskaya, A. A., 1962, Gamasid mites (Gamasoidea). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. - Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 291-323.

Zhdanov, V. M., 1960, Attack on infections. No. 1, Series 8, Moscow, 40 pp.

Zhovtii, I. F., 1958, Program of work of the parasitological infirmaries in the antiplague institutions of Siberia and the Far East. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 17: 249-253.

Zhovtii, I. F., 1959, Some characteristics of the ecology of the fleas of the Transbaikal-Mongolian enzootic focus in connection with their role as plague vectors. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 68-69.

Zhovtii, I. F., 1959, The role of Academician E. N. Pavlovskii in the treatment of the problem of plague parasitology. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 198-200.

Zhovtii, I. F. and Emel'yanova, N. D., 1959, Carriers of plague infection in the Mongolian People's Republic. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 22: 72-107.

Zhukov-Verezhnikov, N. N. and Lenskaya, G. N., 1957, Four decades of research of Soviet scientists in the field of plague investigation. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 28 (11): 84-91.

#### PNEUMOCOCCUS INFECTION

Epshtein, G. V., Sil'vers, I. L., and Ekzempl'yarskaya, E. V., 1935, Rat fleas as carriers of experimental pneumococcus infection. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 1: 129-137.

Epshtein, G. V., Sil'vers, I. L., and Ekzempl'yarskaya, E. V., 1935, Bedbugs as carriers of experimental pneumococcus infection. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 1: 138-144.

Epshtein, G. V., Sil'vers, I. L., and Ekzempl'yarskaya, E. V., 1935, Bedbugs as vectors of experimental pneumococcus infections. Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., Torino, 15 (5): 773-784.

Epshtein, G. V., Sil'vers, I. L., and Ekzemplyarskaya, E. V., 1935,  
Rat fleas as carriers of experimental pneumococcus infection.  
Gior. Batteriol. e Immunol., Torino, 14 (5): 1099-1111.

Sazonova, O. N., 1962, Fleas (Insecta, Aphaniptera). Perenoschik.  
Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 179-195.

Tiflov, V. E., 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease.  
10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 124-125.

### PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS

Sazonova, O. N., 1962, Fleas (Insecta, Aphaniptera). Perenoschik.  
Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 179-195.

Tiflov, V. E., 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease.  
10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 124-125.

Yushchenko, G. V., 1959, Some epizootological aspects of pseudotu-  
berculosis in a large city. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod.  
Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2,  
1957), Saratov, pp. 573-579.

### PYOGENIC COCCI INFECTION

Skvortsov, V. V., Kiktenko, V. S. and Kucherenko, V. D., 1960,  
Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environ-  
ment. Medgiz, Moskva, 349 pp.

### SALMONELLOSIS

Golovacheva, V. Ya. and Zhovtii, I. F., 1959, Natural infection of  
ectoparasites of the mammals of Eastern Siberia and the Far  
East of the causative agent of certain bacterial infections.  
10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 51-53.

- Gusev, V. M. , 1959, The role of birds and their ectoparasites in the epidemiology and epizootology of certain diseases. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva. 2: 6-7.
- Mikhaylova, R. S. , Guseva, A. A. and Gusev, V. M. , 1961, Cases of isolation of Salmonella from the tick Hyalomma plumbeum (Panz. ). Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (5): 215-216.
- Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 124-125.
- Timofeyeva, L. A. , Zhovtii, I. F. and Nekipelov, N. V. , 1959, The discovery of certain bacterial infections with natural foci in the Transbaikal plague focus. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 170-171.

#### STAPHYLOCOCCUS INFECTION

- Martinevskii, I. L. and Evdokimova, M. S. , 1963, Characterization of the coccus flora isolated from large sand rats and their fleas in the Central-Asian desert focus. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, pp. 141-142.
- Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 124-125.

#### STREPTOCOCCUS INFECTION

- Martinevskii, I. L. and Evdokimova, M. S. , 1963, Characterization of the coccus flora isolated from large sand rats and their fleas in the Central-Asian desert focus. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivocum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, pp. 141-142.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Emel'yanov, O. S. , 1954, On the mixed epizooty of tularemia, listerellosis and streptococcus infection among common field mice under winter conditions. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (2): 36-41.



## TETANUS

- Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 124-125.

## TUBERCULOSIS

- Ekzemplyarskaya, E. V. , 1914, On the fate of the tubercle bacillus in the body of Tenebrio molitor. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. , Leningrad, 25: 284-294.
- Velikanova, I. I. , 1946, Malaria and tuberculosis in children. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (6-7): 46-48.

## TULAREMIA

### A

- Adamovich, V. L. , 1962, The zoologico-parasitological characteristics of a natural tularemia nidus in the Western Poles'e of the Ukrainian SSR. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (9): 1297-1305.
- Adamovich, V. L. and Fel'dman, Yu. M. , 1960, Methods for detection of natural tularemia foci. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 31 (9): 71-76.
- Airapetyan, V. G. and Khatchatrian, A. B. , 1956, To the question of live diagnosis of sheep tularemia in an experiment. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (11): 34.
- Akinfiyev, K. F. , 1955, Epidemiology of tularemia during the period of the Second World War. (In The Experience of Soviet Medicine in the Second World War 1941-1945. Moscow, 32 (3): 10-31. )
- Aleksandrov, N. I. and Gifen, N. E. , 1962, Active specific prophylaxis of infectious diseases and its improvement. Moscow, 385 pp.

- Alifanov, V. I., 1955, Materials to the study of the fauna of gamasid mites of the Omsk Province in connection with their importance in tularemic epidemiology. Trudy Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk, (2): 17-26.
- Alifanov, V. I., 1959, Materials on the study of fauna of gamasid mites of Omsk Oblast in connection with their significance in the epizootology of tularemia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 27-28.
- Alifanov, V. I., 1961, Ten year study of the gamasid fauna of Omsk Province in connection with its importance in the epizooty of tularemia and several other diseases with natural foci. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Rikkets., Tulyarem. i Leptospir., Omsk., pp. 13-15.
- Anon., 1947, USSR conference on tularemia. Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, 6: 48-49.
- Anon., 1953, Sixth RSFSR conference on anti-tularemia measures. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. Immunobiol., Moskva, 12: 86-87.
- Antsiferov, M. I., Altareva, N. D., and Potapova, E. P., 1958, Tularemia in Eastern Siberia. (In Diseases with Natural Foci, Moscow: 232-258.)
- Antsiferov, M. I., Bugakova, M. S., and Davydova, M. S., 1957, Arthropod-borne outbreak of tularemia in Krasnoyarskiy Kray and some problems of its epidemiology. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 15: 215-220.
- Antsiferov, M. I. and Pinigin, A. F., 1957, Some data on tularemia in Yakutiya. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 15: 211-214.
- Apekhtin, V. N., 1945, Some questions of epidemiology and parasitology of transmissive break-outs of tularemia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (5): 93-98.
- Aykimbayev, M. A., 1958, Pattern of circulation of the tularemia pathogen in different types of foci in Taldy-Kurganskaya Oblast. Kazakh SSR, Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (4): 139-144.

B

- Bartoshevich, E. N. , 1948, Characteristics of one arthropod-borne tularemia outbreak. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (1): 32-33.
- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1942, Horseflies—Tabanidae. The study of arthropod carriers of diseases in USSR for twenty-five years. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (6): 18-35.
- Belyayev, P. A. , et al. , 1959, Epidemiological characteristics of diseases with natural foci in the Ural Mountains. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 11-14.
- Benda, R. and Heyberger, K. , 1953, The isolation of Pasteurella tularensis from blood-engorged ticks, Ixodes ricinus L. Chekh. Biol. , Praha, 2 (6): 380-384.
- Berdnikov, V. A. , 1934, Epizootic tularemia in rodents as cause of epidemic in man. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 13: 61-66.
- Bessonova, A. A. , 1946, On tularemia. Saratov, 39 pp.
- Borisovskiy, V. V. , 1936, Observations on epidemic of tularemia. Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, Moskva, (2): 194-195.
- Borodin, V. P. , 1958, Epidemiological characteristics of tularemia in the northern part of the Volga-Akhtyubinsk River Valley. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Rikkets. . Tulyarem. i Leptospir. , Omsk. , pp. 10-17.
- Borodin, V. P. , et al. , 1956, Two cases of tularemic infection due to the bites of the tick Rhipicephalus rossicus Jakim et K. -Jakim. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (9): 49-51.
- Borodin, V. P. , et al. , 1959, The ravine-steppe type of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (3): 35-40.
- Borodin, V. P. , et al. , 1959, The ravine and steppe type of the natural foci of tularemia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 144-145.

- Borodin, V. P., Samsonova, A. P., and Koroleva, A. P., 1958, Two cases of allergic reaction in those vaccinated against tularemia, instigated by the biting of infected ticks of the species Rhipicephalus rossicus. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 29 (11): 117-118.
- Bozhenko, V. P., 1936, The role of bedbugs (Cimex lectularius L.) in transmission and preservation of tularemia virus. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 1: (4): 436-440.
- Bozhenko, V. P., 1937, On the role of the mosquitoes Culex apicalis Ad., as carriers and transmitters of tularemia. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 15 (3-4): 445-449.
- Bozhenko, V. P., 1941, Chrysops as transmitters of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 12: 21-25.
- Bozhenko, V. P., 1950, New natural foci of tularemia in Kazakhstan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, (75) s. Parazitol., Alma-Ata, (8): 255-259.
- Bozhenko, V. P. and Elizareva, M. V., 1948, Discovery of spontaneously infected Chrysops relictus and Aedes sp. in a natural focus of tularemia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, s. Parazitol., Alma-Ata, (6): 67-69.
- Bozhenko, V. P. and Knyazevskii, A. N., 1948, The autumn biting fly Stomoxys calcitrans as a vector of tularemia. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, s. Parazitol., Alma-Ata, (6): 62-66.
- Bozhenko, V. P., Puchkova, T. I., Yakovlev, M. G., and Shevchenko, S. F., 1955, Natural nidus of tularemia in steppes of South Russia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Leningrad, pp. 90-96.
- Bozhenko, V. P. and Shevchenko, S. F., 1956, The problem of preservation of B. tularensis in natural foci of tularemia. (In Proceedings of the Inter-institute Scientific Conference on Diseases with Natural Foci, 11: 81-82.)
- Bozhenko, V. P. and Shevchenko, S. F., 1956, The ecology of Ixodes laguri Ol. in connection with its importance in preservation of some natural foci of tularemia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (6): 837-842.

Bozhenko, V. P. and Yelizar'yeva, M. V., 1948, The finding of Chrysops relictus Mgn. and Aedes sp. spontaneously infected with B. tularensis in a natural focus. *Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, s. Parazitol.*, Alma-Ata, (6): 67-69.

Bunin, K. V., 1956, Excerpts from "A Short Handbook of the Important Infectious Diseases". pp. 7-26, 45-49, 50-73, 89-92.

### C

Chebotarev, B. G. and Ryabykh, L. V., 1961, On the fauna of blood-sucking mosquitoes from the Yakutsk ASSR. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 30 (4): 475-476, 508-509.

Cherhina, R. Ya., 1953, Epidemiological importance of tick excrements of the species Dermacentor marginatus during tularemia. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.*, Moskva, (6): 58-61.

### D

Davidovich, V. F., 1959, Fluctuations of many years standing in the population of the water vole and its contact with other animals in the natural reservoir of tularemia in Saratov Oblast. 10. *Soveshch. in Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 2: 8-9.

Davydova, M. S., 1958, Tick gully focus and experience in eliminating it. *Trudy Saratov, Zoovetinst.*, Saratov, 7: 172-183.

Davydova, M. S. and Gritsenko, I. N., 1964, On the variability of the mutual relationship between ticks and the agents of diseases with natural foci. *Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh.*, Alma-Ata, pp. 60-62.

Dem'yanov, E., 1950, A case of finding the fly Scopeuma stercoraria spontaneously infected with the tularemia pathogen. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 19 (2): 154.

Dorofeev, K. A. and Dravert, I. S., 1962, Characteristics of natural foci of tularemia in Kirov Province. *Trudy Kirovsk. Sel'sk. Inst.*, Kirov, 17 (29): 64-69.

Dubrovinskii, S. B., 1930, La tularémie dans l'Union des Républiques Soviétistes Socialistes (1921-1929). *Bull. Office Internat. Hyg. Publ.*, Paris, 22 (10): 1911-1921.

- Dudolkina, L. A. , 1954, Experimental data on the capacity of fleas of domestic rodents to transmit and preserve tularemia infection. *Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk*, 12: 53-76.
- Dunayeva, T. N. , 1953, Experimental determination of the susceptibility and infection sensitivity to tularemia of the river beaver Castor fiber. *Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool.* , Moskva, (8): 144-148.
- Dunayeva, T. N. , 1954, Experimental investigation of tularemia of wild animals (rodents, carnivora, insectivora) as a basis of study of the natural foci of this infection. *Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva*, 33 (2): 296-319.
- Dunayeva, T. N. , 1955, Some peculiarities of tularemia pathogenesis in animals, determining their epizootological importance. *Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva*, pp. 111-132.
- Dunayeva, T. N. , 1959, The importance of experimental investigation in the study of the natural focus of tularemia. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.* , Moskva, 1: 145-147.
- Dunayeva, T. N. , 1959, Possible role of water in the infection of animals in natural tularemia reservoirs. *Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva*, 38 (3): 347-354.
- Dunayeva, T. N. , 1959, The modern study of the epizootology of tularemia in the USSR. *Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol.* (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 437-451.
- Dunayeva, T. N. and Pschenitchna, L. A. , 1953, Experimental study of the susceptibility and infection sensitivity to tularemia of the small marmot — Citellus pygmaeus Pall. *Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool.* , Moskva, (8): 136-141.
- Dyadichev, N. R. , 1957, Data on epidemic processes. Report III. Epidemiological peculiarities of plague and tularemia caused by the differences in the mode of transmission. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.* , Moskva, 28 (3): 8-14.

## E

- Emel'yanova, N. D., 1959, The variability of the tularemia organism under natural conditions. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 147-148.
- Emel'yanova, O. S., 1959, Variability of Pasteurella tularensis when kept by various methods under laboratory conditions. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 30 (3): 22-26.
- Ershova, L. S., 1959, The role of Ornithodoros lahorensis in keeping and transmitting the tularemia organism. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 148-149.
- Ershova, L. S., 1961, The role of the ticks Ornithodoros lahorensis in harboring and transmission of the tularemia microbe. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 525-528.
- Ershova, L. S., 1963, Ornithodoros papillipes (Parasitiformes, Argasidae) as a reservoir and vector of tularemia. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilak. Chumy, Feb. 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, p. 88.
- Ershova, L. S., 1964, A possible role of the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis in the transmission of Franciella tularensis to sheep. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, pp. 74-75.
- Ershova, L. S. and Afanas'yeva, O. V., 1959, The problem of the role of Ornithodoros lahorensis Neum. in the natural focalization of tularemia. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (5): 129-132.

## F

- Fedorov, V. N. and Sivolobov, V. F., 1935, On the role of mosquitoes in the epidemiology of tularemia. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov 11 (1): 65-70.
- Feshchenko, A. V. and Protopopova, Z. M., 1946, A vector-transmitted outbreak of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (11): 46-49.
- Formozov, A. N., 1947, Ecological survey of murine rodents, carriers of tularemia. Mater. Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, Moskva, 92 pp.

## G

- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1954, Work of the Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR on the natural foci of infectious diseases of man in Kazakhstan. (In Nauch. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR Sovmestno s Min. Zdrav. Uzbek. SSR po Voprosy Krayev, Patol. Tezisy Dokl. , Moskva, pp. 38-40.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1957, Study of the natural focalization of diseases in application to the regional characteristics of Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboo. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 98-100.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1959, Doctrine of natural foci of human diseases applied to the particular regional conditions of Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. , Osoboo. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 545-551.
- Golov, D. A. , 1933, On the species and biology of ticks near the town of Alma-Ata in connection with the epidemiology of tularemia. Med. Zhurnal Kazakhstana, 1 (2-3): 32-38.
- Golov, D. A. , 1934, On the role of the ticks Dermacentor silvarum in the epidemiology of tularemia. Report II. Med. Zhurnal Kazakhstana, (5-6): 15-18.
- Golov, D. A. , 1934, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea — reservoirs of the tularemia organism in nature. Tezisy Dokl. Vseross. Konf. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. (Leningrad, 1934), pp. 29-30.
- Golov, D. A. , 1934, The question of the role of Dermacentor silvarum in the epidemiology of tularemia. Tezisy Dokl. Vseross. Konf. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. (Leningrad, 1934), (3-4): 461-470.
- Golov, D. A. and Tiflov, V. E. , 1934, The question of the role of lice of water rats in the epidemiology of tularemia. Tezisy Dokl. Vseross. Konf. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. (Leningrad, 1934), pp. 255-262.
- Golov, D. A. , 1935, The role of Dermacentor silvarum Olen. in the epidemiology of tularemia. Report III. Med. Zhurnal Kazakhstana, (4-5): 17-28.



- Golov, D. A., 1935, Contribution to the question of the role of the water rat in the epidemiology of tularemia. Med. Zhurnal Kazakhstana, (1-2): 42-44.
- Golov, D. A. and Fedorov, V. N., 1934, The role of Dermacentor silvarum in the epidemiology of tularemia. Report I. Med. Zhurnal Kazakhstana, (3-4): 37-48.
- Golov, D. A., Knyazevskii, A. N., Berdnikov, V. A., and Tiflov, V. E., 1928, Plague-like diseases (tularemia?) along the Ural River in the Orenburg and Ural Provinces in the spring of 1928. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 7 (3): 301-326.
- Gorokhov, V. I. and Kazantseva, A. L., 1940, Chronic course of tularemia in ground squirrels and their significance as carriers. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 19: 92-95.
- Grachev, Yu. A. and Ivanova, D. P., 1963, To the epidemiology of tularemia in the Karel ASSR. (In Exanthematic typhus infections with natural nidality. Trudy Inst. Epidem. i Mikrobiol. im. Pasteur, 25: 320-326.)
- Grzhebina, I., 1939, Explanation of the role of ticks in the epidemiology and epizootiology of tularemia in Rostov Oblast. Izvest. Az. -Chern. Krayev Inst. Mikrobiol. and Epidemiol., (17):
- Guseva, N. A. and Fitonova, L. I., 1962, An outbreak of tularemia in Astrakhan in 1957-58, and the reasons for its occurrence. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 7: 19-22.

I

- Igolkin, N. I., 1960, Zooparasitologic observations of the Arvicola type of tularemia nidus in the inundated Ob River Valley. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 11: 72-80.
- Isakov, I. A. and Karpov, S. P., 1945, On the role of the field mouse Apodemus agrarius in the epizootology and epidemiology of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (7-8): 57.

Isakov, I. A. and Sazonova, O. N., 1946, On factors governing transmission of tularemia in West Siberia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (1): 75-83.

K

Kadatskaya, K. P. and Shirova, L. F., 1963, Ixodid ticks and fleas in a tularemia focus of the Nakhichevan A.S.S.R. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, 19 (4): 79-83.

Kalabukov, N. I., 1944, Biological bases of the methods used in the fight against mouselike rodents in an enzootic area of tularemia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 23 (6): 351-368.

Kalabukov, N. I., 1949, The role of rodents as reservoirs of epidemic infections. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 28 (5): 389-406.

Kamennova, L. S. and Smirin, V. M., 1959, Characterization of the natural focus of tularemia in the Syr-Darya Delta. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 150-151.

Karpov, S. P., 1955, Water-type focus of tularemia infection. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (4): 31-33.

Karpov, S. P., 1958, Results of investigations of diseases with a natural focalization. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 9: 5-14.

Karpov, S. P., 1959, Results of the work of the Tomsk investigators on diseases with natural focality in 1956-1958. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 14 (10): 37-45.

Karpov, S. P., et al., 1943, Epidemiology of a transmitted outbreak of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (7-8): 24-28.

Karpov, S. P., et al., 1946, Epidemiology of an outbreak of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (11): 50-55.

Karpov, S. P., Antonov, N. I., and Tomsk, S., 1938, Spread of tularemia through water as a new factor in its epidemiology. J. Bact., 32: 243-258.

- Karpov, S. P. and Popov, V. M., 1944, The ixodid ticks of Western Siberia as reservoirs of tularemia. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, Moskva*, 12 (2): 75-79.
- Karpov, S. P. and Popov, V. M., 1945, The ixodid ticks of Western Siberia as reservoirs of tularemia. *Am. Rev. Soviet Med.*, New York, 3 (2): 140-142.
- Karpov, S. P. and Popov, V. M., 1953, Classification of natural foci of tularemia. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.*, Moskva, (6): 57.
- Karpov, S. P. and Tyazhkun, R. A., 1961, Eradication of tularemia morbidity in the Tomsk Region. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.*, Moskva, 32: 19-24.
- Karulin, B. E., Pchelkina, A. A., and Zhamyeva, Z. M., 1959, On related epizootics of various infections in nature. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 1: 86-87.
- Katelina, A. F., 1959, Biology of the burrow tick *Ixodes trianguliceps* in the Tula Region. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 2: 73-74.
- Kazantseva, A. L. and Gorokhov, V. I., 1934, Epizootic of tularemia among marmots, mice and *Lagurus lagurus* Pall. *Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol.*, Saratov, 13: 213-217.
- Khatenever, L. M., 1935, Tularemia. *Soviet Physicians Gazette*, pp. 533-541.
- Khatenever, L. M., 1942, Research on tularemia in the Soviet Union during the last 25 years. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.*, Moskva, (11-12): 82-86.
- Khatenever, L. M., 1943, Certain characteristics of the epidemiology, clinical aspects and laboratory diagnosis of typhoid forms of tularemia. *Klin. Med.*, Moskva, 21: 28-35.
- Khatenever, L. M., 1946, On epidemiology and diagnosis. (In "O diagnostike klinike i letchenii tularemii", Moscow, pp. 7-28.)
- Khatenever, L. M., 1946, Basic tasks of the further study of tularemia. (In "Tularemia", Moscow, pp. 98-102.)

- Khatenever, L. M. , 1947, Brief sketch of development of the epidemiology of tularemia after the great October Socialist Revolution in USSR. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (11): 76-80.
- Khatenever, L. M. and Maiski, I. N. , 1946, Epidemiology of tularemia. (In "Tularemia", Moscow, pp. 4-21.)
- Khatenever, L. M. and Maiski, I. N. , 1946, Prophylaxis of tularemia and its control. (In "Tularemia", Moscow, pp. 25-30.)
- Kolpakova, S. A. and Ekstrem, N. V. , 1937, On epizootology of tularemia. II. Terms of conservation of ectoparasites in the old nests of murids and the longevity of Bacterium tularense in these parasites. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 15 (3-4): 351-356.
- Komarova, A. F. , 1946, Epidemiology of tularemia in Tomsk Province. Diss. , Tomsk. , 248 pp.
- Kondrashkin, G. A. , 1955, Delta type of the tularemia nidus. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, pp. 62-82.
- Kondrashkin, G. A. , 1957, Current problems of the natural focalization of tularemia in the USSR. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobooop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25-Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 478-485.
- Kondrashkin, G. A. , 1958, Classification of tularemia epidemics in connection with the doctrine of the natural focalization of diseases. (In Diseases with Natural Foci. Moskva, 8: 209-216.)
- Kondrashkin, G. A. and Kondrashkina, K. I. , 1963, On the current successions of the natural focus of tularemia in the Volga Delta. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushi (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 136-137.
- Kondrashkin, G. A. , Tsareva, S. A. , and Gorokhov, V. I. , 1963, To the characterization of the landscape variant of the delta type natural focus of tularemia in Bryansk Province. Tezisy 3. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Zoogeogr. Sushi (Tashkent, Sept. 23-26, 1963), Tashkent, pp. 140-141.

- Krivososov, K. I. , 1949, The tularemia vector fauna in the lowlands of the Don River. Trudy Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Proti-vochum. Inst. , Rostov-na-Donu, 8: 93-96.
- Kucherov, P. M. , et al. , 1957, Epizooty of tularemia in the West Kazakhstan Province in 1955-1956. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboo. Infekts. Zabol. , (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 202-204.
- Kulik, I. L. , et al. , 1959, Zoological factors of the existence of certain natural foci of tularemia in which the water rat plays a major epizootic role. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 152-154.
- Kuryatnikova, V. N. , 1959, Tularemia in the Borzinskii Region. Chita Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 154-155.
- Kuzina, A. I. , 1959, Epidemiology of tularemia in the Kemerov Region. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (11): 68-72.
- Kuzina, A. I. and Mukharova, L. S. , 1960, Natural tularemia foci in Kemerovo Province. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 12: 43-47.
- Kuznetsova, V. T. , 1953, To the clinical aspects of chronic tularemia. (In Letchenie Infektsion. Bolnykh. , Moscow, (2): 256-259.)
- Kuzyakin, A. P. , 1946, Geography of natural foci and prophylaxis of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (11): 38-40.

#### L

- Lakhmayerova, Y. V. , 1959, Current study of infections with natural foci in Poland. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboo. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 564-566.
- Lavrenko, E. M. , 1961, On the problem in composition of the prey of the mosquito, Aedes (Aedimorphus) vexans Meig. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (4): 474-475.

- Lebedev, A. D. , 1953, Type of foci of tularemia in the streams of foothills and mountains. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (10): 86.
- Lebedev, A. D. , 1957, On the cause of absence of transmissible endemic tularemia from some districts of western Siberia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 54.
- Leikina, G. A. , 1964, The study of bloodsucking Diptera in lower reaches of the Terek and Kuma Rivers and of their role in the local tularemia focus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (1): 40-44.
- Lipkin, G. , 1936, A review of tularemia by G. Ya. Sinai, L. M. Khatenever and L. A. Levchenko. Voyenno San. Delo, Moskva, 7: 70.
- Litvinenko, E. F. , 1959, Isolation of the tularemia pathogen from Laelaps hilaris mites (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (8): 1260.
- Lutta, A. S. , 1959, Gonotropic cycle of the Karelian Tabanidae. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 83-84.
- Lyadichev, N. R. , 1957, Data on the science of epidemiological processes. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (3): 8-14.

#### M

- Makarov, N. I. , Makarova, E. P. , and Bagayeva, V. T. , 1955, Seasonal and developmental susceptibility of Citellus pygmaeus to tularemia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (3): 652-658.
- Maksimov, A. A. , 1946, On the transmissive type of tularemic focus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (6): 63-68.
- Maksimov, A. A. , 1947, Main types of tularemic foci, their characteristics and geographic distribution in RSFSR. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 57 (5): 501-503.
- Maksimov, A. A. , 1948, The history of tularemia in the USSR. Zhurnal. Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (1): 6-10.

- Maksimov, A. A. , 1953, On the landscape variants and ways of eradication of tularemia from a focus of the mud-river type. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 22: 528-532.
- Maksimov, A. A. , 1954, On the biological basis of treatment of natural foci of tularemia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3): 238-244.
- Maksimov, A. A. , 1957, Principles for the definition of types of natural tularemia foci in Western Siberia and the description of their landscape. Izvest. Novosib. Otdel. Geog. Obshch. SSSR, (1): 53-67.
- Maksimov, A. A. , 1958, Landscape typing of the bog-lake-river natural foci of West Siberia. (In Diseases with Natural Foci. Moskva, 9: 233-242.)
- Marchukova, E. A. and Ryabykh, L. V. , 1959, On the fauna and biology of bloodsucking Diptera, carriers of human and animal infections in the southeast of the Black Soil Center. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 85-87.
- Marinov, M. P. , et al. , 1959, On the natural focus of tularemia in the Ukrainian SSR. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 155-157.
- Maysky, I. N. , 1944, Tularemia outbreaks of murine origin. Gig. i San. , Moskva, 7-8: 34-37.
- Maysky, I. N. , 1945, Types of tularemia epidemic. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (7-8): 3-8.
- Maysky, I. N. , 1945, Types of epidemic outbreaks of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (7-8): 32-38.
- Mikhaleva, V. A. , Petrov, V. G. , and Khlyustova, A. I. , 1955, Ixodid ticks as components of the natural focus of tularemia in the northern part of the Volga-Akhtiubinsk Basin. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 98-99.
- Miliutin, N. G. and Guz, A. B. , 1959, Susceptibility to tularemia of Spalax microphthalmus Guid. and of Ellobius talpinus Pall. under experimental conditions. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (3): 53.

Mosolov, L. P. , 1959, The number of mass species of ixodid ticks in the rayons of Moscow Oblast and their importance in the spread of tularemia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 91-92.

Mosolov, L. P. , 1961, Finding of the tick, Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. , in the Moscow Oblast and some observations on a natural focus of tularemia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (3): 304-305.

Myasnikov, Yu. A. , 1952, Cases of tularemia infection from ixodid ticks. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (6): 53-55.

Myasnikov, Yu. A. , 1954, Eradication of transmissive tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (6): 68.

Myasnikov, Yu. A. , 1955, Natural nidi of tularemia and their character. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 102-110.

Myasnikov, Yu. A. , 1955, Cases of human tularemia caught from moles. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 150-151.

Myasnikov, Yu. A. , 1956, A case of tularemia infection of people by a mole. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 27 (2): 103-105.

Myasnikov, Yu. A. and Ravdonikas, O. V. , 1954, On the classification of types of tularemia. Trudy Omsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Omsk, 2: 77-82.

## N

Naumov, N. P. , 1959, Some results and outlooks of medical zoology of the vertebrates. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osobooop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957). Saratov, pp. 409-421.

Nefedov, D. D. , 1960, Tularemia in the Kliasma basin. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 31 (5): 86-90.



- Nekipelov, N. V. , 1946, On the comparative importance of some rodents in the preservation of the tularemic agent in nature. *Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk*, 6: 245-257.
- Nelzina, E. N. and Barkov, I. P. , 1951, The carrying of the microbe of tularemia (B. tularensis) by certain species of gamasid mites under natural conditions. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva*, (n. s. ), 78 (4): 329-831.
- Nelzina, E. N. and Romanova, V. P. , 1951, The method of transmission of the tularemia microbe (B. tularensis) by gamasid mites. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva*, (n. s. ), 78 (1): 179-180.
- Nelzina, E. N. , Romanova, V. P. , and Danilova, G. M. , 1957, On the role of gamasid mites of the genus Hirstionyssus Fonseca in natural foci of tularemia. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 26 (3): 326-333.
- Netskii, G. I. , 1952, Bloodsucking mosquitoes of the Omsk Province and their epidemiological importance. *Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Omsk. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Omsk*, pp. 31-33.
- Netskii, G. I. and Ravdonikas, G. V. , 1961, Works of the epidemiological section in the control of tick encephalitis, Omsk haemorrhagic fever, tularemia and leptospirosis in Omsk Province in 1959-1960. *Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Rikkets. , Tulyarem. i Leptospir. , Omsk*, pp. 35-41.
- Nikonov, V. A. and Vasinkova, A. D. , 1953, On tularemia. *Sborn. Trudy Krasnoyarsk Med. Inst. , Krasnoyarsk*, (3): 75-76.
- Novikova, E. I. , 1951, On the vectors of tularemia. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Moskva*, 11: 47-53.
- O
- Ol'khovik, E. Ya. and Leont'ye, A. N. , 1957, Dermacentor nutalli as a carrier of tularemia. *Tezisy Dokl. Konf. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk*, (2): 46.

- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1938, Role of mosquitoes in the transmission and preservation of tularemia. *Voprosy Krayev. Patol. , Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent*, pp. 213-246.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1939, Reservoirs of virus and transmitters in natural foci of tularemia. 1. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva*, pp. 23-24.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1939, The role of the parasitological factor in the epidemiology of tularemia *Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i infekts. (Moskva, Jan. 25-31, 1939)*, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 132-134.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1940, The role of *Stomoxys calcitrans* L. in the transmission and preservation of the tularemia infection. *Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad*, 58 (1): 25-31.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1940, The role of ectoparasites in the dissemination of tularemia in the central belt of the RSFSR (experimental epidemiological analysis). *Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad*, 60 (2): 42-55.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1940, Nouvelles données expérimentales sur la transmission de l'infection tularémique par les taons (*Tabanus*). *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 9 (3): 26 -271.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1941, New data to the ecology and pathogenetic role of *Dermacentor pictus* Herm. 3. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva*, pp. 10-11.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1941, New experimental data on the question of the role of mosquitoes in transmission and preservation of a tularemic infection. *Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. , Leningrad*, 25: 176-189.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1941, The role of mosquitoes in transmitting tularemia infection to wild rodents, birds and domestic animals. *Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. , Leningrad*, 25: 190-197.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1943, Parasitology of tularemia. (In *Tularemia Infection. Moscow*, pp. 74-92.)
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1947, A study of tularemia transmission in the central zone of RSFSR includes *Dermacentor pictus* as vector. *Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva*, 26: 255-262.

- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1949, Directions for the collection and study of ticks in a tularemia focus. *Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazit. i Med. Zool. , Moskva, 4: 218-223.*
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1953, Effectiveness of vaccine against tularemia. *Moscow, 188 pp.*
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1956, Tularemia and measures of its prevention. *Medgiz. , Moscow, pp. 1-35.*
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1956, Tularemia in foreign countries; brief review. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 27 (9): 13-20.*
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1958, Problems in the epidemiology and prevention of tularemia. *Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Tulyarem. , Moskva, 186 pp.*
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1959, The major laws governing the existence of the natural foci of tularemia. *10. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 157-160.*
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1959, The world distribution of tularemia, its epidemiology and prophylaxis. *Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboo. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 422-436.*
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1961, The problem of the eradication of tularemia among humans in the USSR. *Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 16 (4): 65-78.*
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1962. Horseflies (Diptera, Tabanidae). *Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 144-178.*
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1963, Tularemia. *Human Dis. Nat. Foci, Moscow, pp. 219-281.*
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1964, On the pathogenesis of natural foci of tularemia. *Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 43 (3): 355-370.*
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , et al. , 1938, The role of mosquitoes in the transmission and perpetuation of rabbit-fever. *Trudy Otdel. Parazit. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, (3): 213-246.*

- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , et al. , 1941, New experimental data on the question of the role of mosquitoes in the transmission and preservation of the tularemic infection. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. , Leningrad, 25: 176-189.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , et al. , 1954, On the role of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in the maintenance of tularemic infection in a natural harbor of mudflat type. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2): 290-295.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , et al. , 1955, The structure of a natural reservoir of river valley type tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (4): 27-31.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , et al. , 1955, About the natural nidus of the water-meadow type of tularemia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 53-61.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , et al. , 1955, On the role of the ticks Rhipicephalus rossicus Jakim. et K. -Jakim. in the preservation of the tularemia infection in a natural focus of basin type. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (6): 1224-1228.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , et al. , 1958, The main results of the study of the epidemiology and prophylaxis of tularemia in the northern part of the Volga-Akhtubinsk Valley in the construction zone of the Stalingrad Hydroelectric Development. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Tulyarem. , Moskva, pp. 5-9.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. , Deryabina, M. , and Glagoleva, P. N. , 1949, Case of tularemia from the bite of a tick (Ixodes ricinus L. ). Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (2): 43-45.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Dunayeva, T. N. , 1950, On the susceptibility and sensitivity to tularemia of some species of Insectirova. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 29 (1): 82-93.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Dunayeva, T. N. , 1960, On detection of tularemia bacteria in the organs of guinea pigs in experimental infection. (In connection with V. P. Dzhapoladova's article). Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 31 (2): 69-71.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Dunayeva, T. N. , 1961, Study of pathogenesis of experimental tularemia. J. Hyg. , Epidemiol. , Microbiol. and Immunol. , Prague, 5: 409-422.

- Olsuf'yev, N. G., Dunayeva, T. N., Emel'yanova, O. S., and Petrov, V. G., 1950, Study of properties of B. tularensis and its biological correlation to host animals and tick transmitters. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (3): 20-29.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Emel'yanov, O. S., 1954, On the mixed epizooty of tularemia, listerellosis and streptococcus infection among common field mice under winter conditions. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (2): 36-41.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Golov, D. A., 1935, On the role of Tabanus and Chrysozona in the epidemiology of tularemia. Med. Zhurnal Kazakhstana, (4-5): 29-40.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Golov, D. A., 1936, Horseflies as transmitters and conservators of tularemia. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, pp. 187-226.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Golov, D. A., 1938, Role of mosquitoes in the transmission of tularemia. Sovet. Med., Moskva, (17-18): 13-14.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Golov, D. A., 1938, The role of mosquitoes in the transmission and preservation of tularemia. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3: 213-246.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Golov, D. A., 1940, The role of the stable fly Stomoxys calcitrans L. in the transmission and preservation of tularemia infection. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 58 (1-4): 25-31.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Golov, D. A., 1940, New experimental data on the problem of transmission of tularemia infection by horseflies (Tabanus). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (3): 260-271.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Golov, D. A., 1941, New experimental data on the problem of the role of mosquitoes in the transmission and perservation of tularemia infection. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. (Kirova), pp. 176-189.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Golov, D. A., 1941, The role of mosquitoes in the transmission of tularemia infection by wild rodents, birds and domestic animals. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. (Kirova), pp. 190-197.

- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Kucheruk, V. V., (Reviewers), 1962, Natural foci of tularemia in the USSR, by A. A. Maximov. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (10): 1590-1593.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., Kucheruk, V. V., Dunayeva, T. N., and Rubina, M. A., 1955, Experiment in the study of epizootic tularemia of the common field mouse in hay and haystacks. I. Epizootic tularemia associated with the origin of a natural focus of a river valley type. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 9: 105-116.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., Kucheruk, V. V., and Makarov, N. I., 1955, To the study of a natural tularemic focus of the basin type. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70.-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Leningrad, pp. 53-61.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., Kucheruk, V. V., and Petrov, V. G., 1959, Studying natural tularemia reservoirs of the piedmont stream type. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (3): 334-346.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Lelep, P. P., 1935, The significance of horseflies in the spreading of Siberian ulcer. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 145-197.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., Naumov, N. P., and Mayskiy, I. N., 1950, The main results of a comprehensive tularemia expedition. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1): 46-48.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Petrov, V. G., 1960, Discovery of Haemaphysalis concinna naturally infected with tularemia organisms. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12: 54-56.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., Pronina, E. A., and Saveleva, P. A., 1953, Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of tularemia in the regions of southern type. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6): 53-57.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Rudnev, G. P., 1960, Tularemia. Moskva, 458 pp.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Tolstukhina, E. N., 1941, The tick Dermacentor pictus as a transmitter and long time carrier of tularemia infection. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 63 (1-2): 73-80.

- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Tolstukhina, E. N., 1941, The role of Ctenophthalmus assimilis Tasch. in the transmission and preservation of tularemia infection. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 63 (1-2): 81-88.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Tolstukhina, E. N., 1949, Observation of a focus of tularemia by means of the examination of pasture ticks. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 6: 72-81.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Tolstukhina, E. N., 1949, The determination of tularemia foci by a study of pasture ticks. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 4: 218-223.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G. and Yamolova, N. S., 1955, On the virulence of strains of tularemia bacteria isolated by direct seeding from sexually mature Dermacentor marginatus ticks collected in nature. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (8): 60-64.
- Olsuf'yev, N. G., Yamolova, N. S., and Samsonova, A. P., 1958, Study of the epizootological characteristics of a natural focus of tularemia in the northern part of the Volga-Akhtubinsk Valley. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Tulyarem., Moskva, pp. 105-116.
- Ostrovskaya, N. M., 1962, Excretion of the tularemia agent from ticks in the Kara-Kalpaksk ASSR. Med. Zhurnal, Uzbek., Tashkent, 11: 43-44.
- Ovasapyan, O. V., 1957, A tularemia epizootic in Gukasyanskiy Basin. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, 10 (5): 77-80.
- Ovasapyan, O. V., Yesadzhanyan, M. N., Oganesyanyan, V. V., et al., 1963, On the cases of importation of ixodid ticks infected with the agents of tularemia into the Armenian SSR on imported cattle. Trudy Armyansk. Protivochum. St., (2): 255-260.

P

- Pashov, N. S., 1950, On the infection of domestic animals with tularemia and methods of diagnosing it. Veterinariya, Moskva, 27 (5): 20-24.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1950, Sixth report on the parasitological problems. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 29 (4): 289-297.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. V. Further development of works on vectors. Study on horseflies, ticks and tularemia. Moscow - Leningrad, pp. 254-256.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1964, Natural focality of transmissible diseases in connection with the landscape epidemiology of zoonthroponoses. Moscow-Leningrad, 212 pp.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1954, Bloodsucking diptera and ticks in Karakum and their medical importance in controlling the desert. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2); 243-268.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1957, An expedition to the virgin lands. Zdorov'ye, Moskva, (2): 14-16.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1958, Terrains and diseases with natural focality. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk, SSSR, Moskva, 13 (7): 29-36.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1962, Midges (Diptera, Heleidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 118-143.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. and Zhmayeva, Z. M. , 1962, Argasid ticks (family Argasidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 263-290.
- Petrov, N. M. , 1954, Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of tularemia. Tezisy Dokl. 5-i Nauch. Konf. Aspir. i Klin. Ordinavtov. Leningr. Pediat. Med. Inst. , Leningrad, pp. 27-28.
- Petrov, V. G. , 1959, Results of the study of ixodid ticks as tularemia carriers. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 160-162.
- Petrov, V. G. , 1960, Experimental study of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Rhipicephalus rossicus Jak. et K. -Jak. ticks as vectors of tularemia. J. Parasitol. , Urbana, 46 (6): 877-884.
- Petrov, V. G. , 1962, Transovarian transmission of the tularemia pathogen in Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, (1): 62-66.



- Petrov, V. G. , 1963, On the role of Hirstionyssus musculi Johnst. in the transmission and preservation of tularemia infection. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (7): 1031-1040.
- Petrov, V. G. and Dunayeva, T. N. , 1955, Relationship of the attachment of ixodid tick to the specific course of tularemia in donor animals. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool. , Moskva, 9: 153-161.
- Petrov, V. G. and Kucheruk, V. V. , 1951, On the consumption of Dermacentor pictus ticks by common field rodents (Microtus arvalis Pall.) under laboratory and field conditions. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 30 (5): 478-480.
- Petrov, V. G. , Mikhaleva, V. A. , and Khlyustova, A. I. , 1955, Ticks, their distribution and seasonal rate on the territory of water meadows of the southeast of the European part of the USSR. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 133-135.
- Petrov, V. G. and Olsuf'yev, N. G. , 1953, The multiplication of Bacterium tularense in Dermacentor pictus Herm. during the course of their metamorphosis. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool. , Moskva, 8: 149-156.
- Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Zhmayeva, Z. M. , 1962, Ixodid ticks (Acarina, Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 196-262.
- Pilipenko, V. G. , 1953, Dynamics of tularemic epizootics among water rats and their connection with environmental factors in a focus of the delta type. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Privalzhsk. Protivoepidem. Stantsii, Astrakhan. , (1): 187-201.
- Pilipenko, V. G. , 1953, On concealed bacillus carrying in water rats in cases of tularemia and the importance of this factor in preservation of tularemic infection inter-epizootic periods. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Privalzhsk. Protivoepidem. Stantsii, Astrakhan. , (1): 202-211.
- Pilipenko, V. G. , 1956, On natural factors determining seasonality and size of epidemic outbreaks of tularemia in a focus of the delta type. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkazy. Stavropol, pp. 214-233.

- Pilipenko, V. G. and Derevyanichenko, K. I., 1953, On the importance of gamasid mites in the preservation of tularemic infection in a natural focus of a delta type. *Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Privalzhsk. Protivoepidem. Stantsii, Astrakhan.*, (1): 212-219.
- Pilipenko, V. G. and Derevyanichenko, K. I., 1955, A case of discovery of nymphs of Hyalomma plumbeum Panz. infected with tularemia on a hare (Lepus europaeus Pall.). *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.*, Moskva, (4): 63-67.
- Pilipenko, V. G., Golubev, P. D., Shchekina, T. A. and Tiflova, L. A., 1959, Certain characteristics of the natural focus of tularemia in the flatland portion of the Stavropol Region. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 1: 162-164.
- Plakhova, V. B., 1953, Tularemia infection in Neomys fodiens. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.*, Moskva, (6): 57-58.
- Plakhova, N. B., 1953, On reservoirs of the tularemic infection in nature. *Voprosy Krayev. Patol. Fitotsid. i Proizvod. Bakprep.*, Tomsk, pp. 87-90.
- Podolyan, V. Ya. and Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1960, Victory over dangerous diseases of man and animals. *Priroda, Moskva*, (2): 33-38.
- Pokrovskaya, M. P., Schmuter, M. F., and Miroschnitchenko, M. A., 1954, Tularemia and its control. Stavropol, 79 pp.
- Pokrovskaya, E. I., 1953, Ecology of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in Voronezh Oblast. *Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva*, 32 (3): 435-440.
- Pokrovskaya, V. I., 1963, Tularemia in the Novgorod Province. *Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad*, 25: 327-333.
- Pomanskaya, L. A., 1954, The characteristics of strains of P. tularensis isolated from mouselike rodents during a winter epizootic. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol.*, Moskva, (3): 57-59.
- Pomerantsev, B. I., 1950, Fauna of the USSR — Arachnida. *Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, Moskva and Leningrad*, 4 (2): 224 pp.
- Popov, V. V., 1959, Material on tabanid flies in the forest steppe zone of Tyumen Oblast. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 2: 99-100.

## R

- Ravdonikas, O. V. , 1952, Importance of the ecological factor for the epidemiological prognosis of tularemia in Omsk Province. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Omsk Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. Omsk, pp. 22-23.
- Rementsova, M. M., 1956, Pathogens of infectious diseases among the wild animals of the Caspian shore lowlands. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol. , (7): 39-48.
- Romanov, G. V. , 1962, Epizooty of tularemia in the Volga Delta. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (1): 125-131.
- Romanova, V. P. , 1947, The role of bloodsucking dipterans in the epidemiology of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (7): 42-46.
- Romanova, V. P. and Bozhenko, V. P. , 1956, Transovarial transmission of the tularemia pathogen in the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Trudy Rostovsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Rostov-na-Donu, 10: 221-228.
- Romanova, V. P. , Bozhenko, V. P. , and Yakovlev, M. G. , 1955, Studies of the natural nidus of the water-meadow tularemia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 83-89.
- Romanova, V. P. and Danilova, M. I. , 1939, Transmission of tularemia by bloodsucking Diptera. Report II. Izvest. Rostov-na-Donu Nauch. Issled. Inst. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. , Rostov-na-Donu, (17): 80-85.
- Romasheva, T. D. , 1959, Role of rodents in the epidemiology of tularemia in the East Kazakhstan Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 166-167.
- Roshchin, V. V. , Aykimbayev, M. A. , and Reshetnikova, I. I. , 1963, A natural focus of tularemia in the Koktchetav Oblast of the Tselinna Region. Mater. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Profilakt. Chumy, Feb. , 1963, Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alra-Ata, pp. 197-198.

- Rosicky, B. , 1959, Study of natural foci of infections in Czechoslovakia. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 552-558.
- Rosicky, B. and Cerny, V. , 1956, Fleas (Aphaniptera) from a natural focus of tularemia in southern Moravia. Cesk. Parasitol. , Praha, 3: 143-160.
- Rubanova, F. G. , 1955, On the natural foci of the tularemic infection. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Minsk, pp. 234-237.
- Rubanova, F. G. , 1959, A description of the natural foci of tularemia in Belorussia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 167-168.
- Rudnev, G. P. , 1943, Clinico-epidemiological peculiarities of tularemia. Voyenno San. Delo. , Moskva, 11: 49-56.
- Rudnev, G. P. , 1953, Treatment of tularemic patients. (In Letchenie Infektsion. Bolnykh. , Moscow, (2): 243-255.)
- Ryzhov, A. A. , 1954, Tularemia; materials on organization and methodology. Medgiz, Moskva, 182 pp.

## S

- Saf'yanova, V. M. , 1962, Blackflies. (Diptera, Nematocera, Simuliidae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. , Moskva, pp. 94-117.
- Sarchi, G. , 1929, Die Pest in Russland. Zu obigem Artikel von Prof. Dr. H. Zeiss in Nr. 27 u. 32, 1929, dieser Wschr. München. Med. Wchnschr. , München. (33): 1382.
- Sazonova, O. N. , 1953, On the transmission and preservation of tularemia by fleas of the common field mouse. Voprosy Krayev. Obshcn. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool. , Moskva, (3): 157-163.
- Sazonova, O. N. , 1959, The ecological forms of mosquitoes, vectors of infectious diseases and their distribution according to geographical zones. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 107-110.

- Sazonova, O. N., 1962, Bloodsucking mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 9-63.
- Sazonova, O. N., 1962, Fleas (Insecta, Aphaniptera). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 179-195.
- Sekundant, V. P., 1954, On tularemic relapses. Klin. Med., Moskva, 32 (1): 85-86.
- Selezneva, A. A., 1953, Hydrobiological factor on the spread of tularemia. Trudy Tomsk. Univ., Tomsk, (125): 255-260.
- Senchuk, T. T., 1961, Vaccine prophylaxis of tularemia. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Minsk, 4: 85-89.
- Sharapkova, N. Ya. and Serzhanov, O. S., 1964, On the isolation of a culture of Pasteurella multocida from the ticks H. detritum and from rats in the Kara-Kalpak ASSR. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, pp. 58-60.
- Shatas, Ya. F., 1952, Ecological and faunistic description of ixodid ticks in Stalingrad and northern districts of Astrakhan Regions in connection with the new projects. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 31 (6): 802-818.
- Shatas, Ya. F. and Bystrova, N. A., 1954, Role of ixodid ticks in the maintenance of natural foci of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6): 55-61.
- Shcherbakov, I. F., Medinskii, G. M., and Safronov, A. F., 1959, The insular focus of tularemia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 175-176.
- Shevchenko, S. F., 1958, The role of ixodid ticks in natural foci of tularemia in the lowlands of the Don River. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 8: 280-283.
- Shevchenko, S. F., 1959, An approach to the importance of certain species of ixodid ticks in natural foci of tularemia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 139.
- Shevchenko, Z. G., Timofeyev, M. A., Strakhanova, E. V., and Ushmarova, N. N., 1959, Ixodid ticks are carriers and vectors of tularemia in Krasnodar Kray. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 139-140.

- Shmuter, M. F., Aykimbayev, M. A. and Barak, Ts. M., 1959, Types of tularemia foci in Kazakhstan, the conditions of their existence and the factors contributing to the incidence of tularemia in these foci. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 173-175.
- Sil'chenko, V. S., 1955, Natural foci of tularemia and experimental prevention of human infection in them. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Leningrad, pp. 97-101.
- Sil'chenko, V. S., 1957, Thirty years of study of tularemia in the Soviet Union. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (10): 35-41.
- Sinai, G. Ya., Khatenever, L. M. and Levchenko, L. A., 1936, Tularemia. Biomedgiz, 126 pp.
- Sinai, G. Ya. and Rappoport, I. M., 1935, Reservoirs of the tularemic agent. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (3): 213-217.
- Skomorokhov, A. L., 1956, Tularemia. Zaraz. Bolez. Zhivot., Moskva, pp. 242-250.
- Skvortsov, V. V., Kiktenko, V. S., and Kucherenko, V. D., 1960, Survival and detection of pathogenic microbes in the environment. Medgiz, Moskva, 349 pp.
- Sokolov, A. A., 1959, Landscape districts and localization of natural foci of zoonosis infections in Kalinin Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 169-170.
- Somov, P. V., Grzhebina, N. K., and Vasil'yeva, V. A., 1937, The epidemiology and epizootology of tularemia. Report I. Izvest. Az. -Chern. Krayev. Nauch. -Issled. Inst., Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., 16: 83-85.
- Somov, P. V. and Romanova, V. P., 1937, The transmission of tularemia by bloodsucking insects. Report I. The autumn stable fly (*Stomoxys calcitrans* L.). Izvest. Az. -Chern. Krayev. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Mikrobiol. and Epidemiol., 16: 91-100.
- Somov, P. V., Romanova, V. P., and Danilova, M. I., 1940, The role of bloodsucking Diptera in the epidemiology of tularemia. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Infekts. (Moskva, Jan. 25-31, 1939), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 272-274.

Sorina, A. M. , 1955, A case of Dermacentor pictus infected with tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (4): 71-72.

Sorina, A. M. , 1955, The question of natural nidi of tularemia. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 111-115.

Sviridenko, P. A. , 1944, Distribution and mode of feeding of field mouse, Apodemus agrarius Pall. and its bearing on epidemics. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 42: 96-100.

#### T

Telenkov, P. F. , 1954, Report on a Scientific Conference in Siberia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (2): 190-191.

Tereshchenko, M. P. , 1959, Studies on the virulence of Pasteurella tularensis strains isolated in natural foci of infection. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 3: 33-35.

Ter-Vartnov, V. N. , et al. , 1943, Epizootics of tularemia and the methods of their detection. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (7-8): 44-59.

Tiflov, V. E. , 1930, The fleas of water rats (Arvicola amphibius) in the southeast of the RSFSR. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 9 (2): 263-268.

Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 124-125.

Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The role of fleas in tularemia epizootology. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (2): 363-392.

Timakov, V. D. , 1961, Various aspects of infectious disease control in the USSR. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 16 (4): 3-9.

Timofeyeva, G. Ya. , 1964, Experimental study of transmission and harboring of tularemia agent by mites Hirstionyssus musculi Johnst. (Gamasoidea). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 184-187.

Troparev, L. N. , Koshkina, T. V. , and Goldberg, N. N. , 1957, Natural foci of human diseases under transpolar conditions. *Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (3): 54-57.*

U

Ugrinmov, P. L. , 1946, Tularemia according to materials of the hospital N-th Army. *Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (11): 35-45.*

Ukhalova, L. G. , 1953, Two-phase vaccine-therapy of tularemia. (In *Letchenie Infektsion. Bolnykh, Moscow, (2): 260-266.*)

Ulyanova, N. I. , Zakharova, V. V. , and Klenov, K. N. , 1959, Some data on the natural foci of tularemia in Leningrad Oblast. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 171-172.*

V

Vapnik, E. E. and Senchuk, T. T. , 1956, Importance of Ixodes ricinus in preservation of the infection in a tularemic focus of basin type. *Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Prakt. Konf. Belorussk. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , pp. 35-36.*

Vapnik, E. E. and Senchuk, T. T. , 1959, The significance of suctorial arthropods as vectors of tularemia in the natural reservoirs of Belorussian SSR. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 38-39.*

Vapnik, E. E. and Senchuk, T. T. , 1961, Role of ticks in the maintenance of natural foci of tularemia in Belorussia. *Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Minsk, 4: 75-84.*

Vashkov, V. I. and Pronina, E. A. , 1955, The main tularemia-control measures and trends in the work of tularemia-control stations. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (1): 92-97.*

Vasileva, M. V. , Afremova, G. E. and Strigin, V. A. , 1953, On the periods of revaccination of those vaccinated against tularemia and the time for which those vaccinated will give a reaction to tularemia. *Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Posvyashch. 50. -Let. Ufim. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor. , Ufa. , pp. 120-121.*



- Vasileva, M. V., Melnikov, V. N., and Strigin, V. A., 1953, Tularine reaction as an indicator of tularemic incidence in communities. Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Posvyashch. 50. -Let. Ufim. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., Ufa., pp. 114-115.
- Vasileva, M. V., Melnikov, V. N., Strigin, V. A., and Zaitseva, M. N., 1953, Intensity of reaction to tularine in infected, cured and vaccinated tularemic patients. Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Posvyashch. 50. -Let. Ufim. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., Ufa., pp. 116-117.
- Valkov, B. G., Mordvinkin, G. I., and Valkova, Ye. R., 1959, Observations on the maintenance of tularemia infection in a natural microfocus. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Elist. Protivochum. Stants, Shakhty, Russia, (1): 252 pp.
- Vasileva, M. V. and Vdovenko, A. P., 1953, Biological characteristics of tularemia strains isolated in rural localities. Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Posvyashch. 50. -Let. Ufim. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., Ufa., pp. 110-113.
- Vasileva, M. V. and Vdovenko, A. P., 1953, Precipitation reaction in tularemic infection. Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Posvyashch. 50. -Let. Ufim. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., Ufa., pp. 118-119.
- Vasileva, M. V., Vostrikova, E. V., and Slepneva, N. N., 1955, Epidemiological observations on spring-summer tularemic infections. Avtoref. Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Posvyashch. 50. -Let. Ufim. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vakts. i Syvor., Ufa., pp. 19-21.
- Vershilova, P. A., Olsuf'yev, N. G., and Varfolomeyeva, A. A., 1955, Contagious diseases transmitted by animals to man (brucellosis, tularemia, leptospirosis). Moskva, 31 pp.
- Voinov, I. N. and Filatov, V. G., 1959, The geographical distribution of human diseases with natural foci in the Ural mountains. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 14-15.
- Vol'ferts, A. A., 1935, Tularemia. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 14: 183.
- Vol'ferts, A. A. and Kolpakova, S. A., 1946, To the epizootology of tularemia. Third communication. The role of the fleas Ctenophthalmus orientalis Wagn. in epizooty of tularemia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (1): 83-87.

Vol'ferts, A. A., Kolpakova, S. A. and Flegontova, A. A., 1934, On the epizootology of tularemia. I. The role of ectoparasites in the tularemic epizootic of ground squirrels. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (2): 103-118.

Volkova, L. A. and Yushkin, G. V., 1961, Tularemia in the Orenburg Region. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 32: 56-60.

Volyanskaya, E. A. and Futran, G. S., 1959, The making of charts of the parasitic fauna of Odessa Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 42-43.

Votyakov, V. I., et al., 1960, Summarized results of a study of the infections with natural focality in Belorussia. Tularemia and brucellosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (2): 65-68.

## Z

Zaitsev, A. A., 1959, Importance of the frequency relationship of B. tularense culture isolation from ixodid ticks and rodents for an epidemiological prognosis in natural tularemia foci of a steppe-type. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 149-150.

Zarkhi, G. I., 1929, Tularemia in the Obdarsk Region of Siberia in 1928. Mikrobiol. Zhurnal, Kiiv, 8: 249-261.

Zarkhi, G. I., 1930, Tularemia among water rats, methods of studying them. Gig. i Epidemiol., 9: 40-45.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1937, Transovarial transmission of causative agents of protozoan, spirochaetal, bacterial and viral diseases in ticks. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 15 (3-4): 457-460.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1937, Ticks of the family Ixodidae and their role in the epizootology and epidemiology of tularemia in the southeastern parts of the USSR. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 15 (3-4): 461-470.

- Zasukhin, D. N. and Tiflov, V. E., 1936, Ectoparasites of the rodents Mus musculus, Lagurus lagurus and Microtus arvalis. Communication IV. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 15 (2): 271-274.
- Zasukhin, D. N., Tiflov, V. E., and Shul'ts, R. E., 1934, Endo- and ectoparasites of Arvicola amphibius L., 1758. Communication II. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (1): 85-86.
- Zavadovski, A. I., et al., 1960, Some results of the study of infectious diseases with natural focality in the western oblasts of the Ukraine during the years of the Soviet Regime. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (2): 61-65.
- Zemskaya, A. A., 1962, Gamasid mites (Gamasoidea). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. -Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 291-323.
- Zhdanov, V. M., 1960, Attack on infections. No. 1, Series 8, Moscow, 40 pp.
- Zil'fyan, V. N., 1951, On the transmission of tularemia by ixodid ticks. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 11: 53-55.

#### TYPHOID

- Rogozin, I. I. and Mikhailov, I. F., 1959, Successes of epidemiology in the Chinese People's Republic. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 30 (10): 3-8.
- Skvortsov, V. V., Kiktenko, V. S. and Kucherenko, V. D., 1960, Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment. Medgiz, Moskva, 349 pp.

## GENERAL BACTERIAL DISEASE REFERENCES

- Beklemishev, V. N. , 1961, Concerning the epidemiology of transmissible diseases of wild animals affecting man. Complexes of combined natural and intrapopulation foci. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (4): 389-394.
- Bozhenko, V. P. , 1937, How long do the mosquitoes, Culex apicalis Ad. , carry Bacterium prodigiosum in their bodies? Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 15 (3-4): 439-444.
- Burlachenko, T. A. , 1951, Preliminary treatment of parasitological material for bacteriological examination. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochnum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, (1): 149-151.
- Bykova, Z. A. and Gusev, V. M. , 1959, Bacteriological investigation of birds in the Dagestan Autonomous Republic; author's abstract. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (9): 126.
- Drabkina, A. V. , 1954, The importance of several arthropods in the spread of intestinal diseases. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 326.
- Emel'yanov, F. V. , 1961, Control of Disease Common to Man and Animals (Zoonoses). Moscow, 140 pp.
- Golovacheva, V. Ya. and Zhovtii, M. F. , 1959, Isolation of the causative agents of bacterial infections from the ectoparasites of mammals in southeastern Transbaikalia and the Far East. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochnum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 21: 135-147.
- Grinfeld, A. A. , Brutman, E. I. , and Dionisyeva, E. N. , 1955, Toxicoinfections due to distribution of natural nidi of Breslau - Bacillus. Sborn. Rabot. Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 194-199.
- Lysenko, O. , 1957, Possible transmission of bacteria through stages of metamorphosis in Chironomus plumosus. Cesk. Mikrobiol. , Praha, 2: 248-250.

- Lysenko, O. , 1958, Microflora of some flies in Czechoslovakia. Cesk. Mikrobiol. , Praha, 3: 51-53.
- Lysenko, O. , 1959, Report on diagnoses of bacteria isolated from insects (1954-1958). Entomophaga, Paris, 4: 15-22.
- Lysenko, O. , 1959, Ecology of microorganisms and the microbial control of insects. Trans. 1. Internat. Conf. Insect Pathol. and Biol. Control (Prague, Aug. 13-18, 1958), Bratislava, pp. 109-114.
- Lysenko, O. , 1959, Flavobacterium serpens n. sp. , an organism occurring in the microflora of flies. Folia Microbiol. , Praha, 4: 196-199.
- Morozova, I. V. and Sviridov, G. G. , 1959, A contribution to the method of preparation of fleas for bacteriological investigation. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. , Alma-Ata, (6): 317-318.
- Nenyukov, D. V. , 1933, Some data on the nutrition of the larva of the gad-fly (Hypoderma bovis). Uchen. Zapiski Moskov. Gosudarstv. Univ. , Moskva and Leningrad, 1: 35-38.
- Paramonov, S. Ya. , 1934, Dipteran larvae (Musca domestica L. ) as a remedy against gangrene, osteomyelitis, etc. Zhurnal Bio-Zool. Tsiklu, Kiev, 3 (7): 73-83.
- Paramonov, S. Ya. , 1937, The problem of Lucilia sericata Mg. Zhirn. Prats. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk. Ukrain. SSR, Kiev, (9): 183-196.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1934, The possible participation of the Sacred Dung Beetles (Scarabaeus sacer) in the pollution of water reservoirs. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Moskva, s. Turkmen, 6: 141-148.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1940, The organism of carriers as a habitat for pathogenic bacteria. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 19 (5): 711-726.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1961, Medical Geography of the U. S. S. R. Geograf. Sborn. Med. Geograf. , Leningrad, 200 pp.
- Peschkov, M. A. , 1952, Microbes in Nature and in the Life of Man. Moscow, 64 pp.

- Sidorov, V. E. , 1959, Pathos for circulation of causative agents of disease in argasid ticks. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 112-114.
- Timofeyeva, L. A. , 1959, Diagnosis of some bacterial infections in rodents and ectoparasites under field conditions. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 21: 181-190.
- Tselishcheva, L. M. , 1941, Ixodid tick fauna and its epizootologic significance in Kazakhstan. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 34-36.
- Weiser, J. , 1963, Diseases of insects of medical importance in Europe. Bull. World Health Org. , Geneva, 28 (1): 121-127.
- Yalovitsin, M. V. and Ushakov, K. P. , 1963, Isolation of hyperimmune sera for the diagnosis of certain bacterioses of insects. Trudy Inst. Mikrobiol. i Virusol. , Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (7): 235-242.
- Yatsenko, F. I. , 1943, Study of mosquito microflora. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (1): 59- .
- Zaidenov, A. M. , 1961, Studying the epidemiological role of the synanthropic flies in cities. Entom. Obozr. , Leningrad, 40 (3): 554-567.
- Zasukhin, D. N. , Tiflov, V. E. , and Shultz, R. E. , 1934, Endo- and ectoparasites of Arvicola amphibius L. , 1758. Communication III. Vestnik Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. , Saratov, 13 (1): 85-86.

**SPIROCHAETAL DISEASES**

## LEPTOSPIROSIS

### A

Anan'in, V. V. , 1955, Natural reservoirs of pathogenic Leptospira and their role in the epidemiology of leptospirosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (4): 33-36.

Anan'in, V. V. , et al. , 1959, Natural foci of leptospirosis in the Altai. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (3): 61-66.

### B

Bartoshevich, E. N. , 1946, Epidemiology and clinical aspects of non-jaundice leptospirosis in Kazakhstan. Sborn. Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Gosudarstv. , Alma-Ata, pp. 99-100.

Blagodarnyi, Ya. A. , 1959, On the isolation of a pathogenic Leptospira from the tick, Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Olenov, 1931, Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (170); 15 (5): 77-78.

Blagodarnyi, Ya. A. , 1961, Ornithodoros tartakovskyi and Testudo horsfieldi as vectors of pathogenic Leptospira in the Muyun Kum Desert. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, 4: 98-100.

### D

Dymowska, Z. and Szymanski, S. , 1962, Investigations on the survival of Leptospira canicola in ticks Ixodes ricinus. Med. Dosw. Mikrobiol. , Warszawa, 14 (4): 379-382.

### G

Galuzo, I. G. , 1959, Bloodsucking ticks of wild vertebrates as carriers and transmitters of diseases of domestic animals in the USSR. Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16-23 July, 1958). London, pp. 666-669.



Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M., 1954, Work of the Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR on the natural foci of infectious diseases of man in Kazakhstan. (In Nauch. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR Sovmestno s Min. Zdrav. Uzbek. SSR po Voprosy Krayev. Patol. Tezisy Dokl., Moskva, pp. 38-40.

Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M., 1957, Study of the natural focalization of diseases in application to the regional characteristics of Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. Epidemiol. Osoboo. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 98-100.

Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M., 1959, Doctrine of natural foci of human diseases applied to the particular regional conditions of Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboo. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 545-551.

Gibet, L. A. and Nikiforov, L. P., 1959, Natural foci of anicteric leptospirosis in Western Siberia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 30 (3): 67-69.

#### K

Karaseva, E. V., Narskaya, E. V. and Anan'in, V. V., 1955, Clearing out a natural focus of leptospirosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (4): 37-40.

Karpov, S. P., 1958, Results of investigations of diseases with a natural focalization. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 9: 5-14.

Karpov, S. P., 1959, Results of the work of the Tomsk investigators on diseases with natural focality in 1956-1958. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 14 (10): 37-45.

Karulin, B. E., Pchelkina, A. A. and Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1959, On related epizootics of various infections in nature. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 86-87.

Kiktenko, V. S., 1962, On the natural focus of leptospirosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 33: 49-54.

- Korenberg, E. I., Semenova, L. P., and Soloshenko, I. Z., 1962, On the epizootology and epidemiology of leptospirosis in the Yaroslavl Region. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 33: 36-41.
- Krepkogorskaya, T. A., 1950, To the problem of the zoological factor in the epidemiology of leptospirosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, s. Krayev. Patol., Alma-Ata, (6): 22-24.
- Krepkogorskaya, T. A., 1953, To the epidemiology of leptospirosis in the south of Kazakhstan. Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 2 (15): 92-97.
- Krepkogorskaya, T. A., 1954, On the leptospirosis of Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Vet., Kazakh. Fil. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 6: 400-403.
- Krepkogorskaya, T. A., 1956, On the water rat (Arvicola terrestris L.) a natural reservoir of pathogenic Leptospira. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, s. Fiziol., i Med., Alma-Ata, (7): 77-79.
- Krepkogorskaya, T. A., 1959, Results of the study of leptospirosis in the Kazakh SSR. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 126-128.
- Krepkogorskaya, T. A. and Rementsova, M. M., 1956, Isolation of Leptospira strains from Dermacentor marginatus S. ticks taken from large horned cattle. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 27 (12): 93-94.
- Krepkogorskaya, T. A. and Rementsova, M. M., 1957, The isolation of strains of leptospire from the tick Dermacentor marginatus S. from cattle. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. and Immunobiol., Moskva, 28 (2): 251-252.
- Kusov, V. N. and Rementsova, M. M., 1957, Natural infection of ticks Dermacentor marginatus by Brucella and Leptospira. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 7: 92-94.

## L

- Lavrova, M. Ya. and Lebedeva, T. S., 1962, Epizooty of leptospirosis observed in labeled murine rodents in the lower Kuban Valley. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod., Moskva; Leningrad, Otdel Biol., 67 (1): 7-14.

## M

Medinskii, G. M. , 1959, Microfocal nature of leptospirosis in Estonia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (3): 75-79.

## N

Netskii, G. I. and Ravdonikas, O. V. , 1961, Works of the epidemiological section in the control of tick encephalitis, Omsk haemorrhagic fever, tularemia and leptospirosis in Omsk Province in 1959-1960, Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Rikkets. , Tulyarem. i Leptospir. , Omsk, pp. 35-41.

Nikolayev, I. I. , 1952, Leptospirosis. Medgiz, Moskva, 23 pp.

Novikova, V. N. , Sagaidak, L. P. , and Igolkin, N. I. , 1959, Leptospirosis in the Tomsk Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 132-133.

## P

Parnas, I. K. , Zazuga, K. , and Dambrovskii, T. , 1959, Studies on mud fever in Poland during the period 1955-1957. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (3): 79-84.

Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1963, The current status of the theory of natural focality of human diseases. Human Dis. Nat. Foci, Moscow, pp. 9-44.

Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1954, Bloodsucking diptera and ticks in Karakum and their medical importance in controlling the desert. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2): 243-268.

Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1957, An expedition to the virgin lands. Zdorov'ye, Moskva, (2): 14-16.

Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1958, Terrains and diseases with natural focality. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 13 (7): 29-36.

R

Rosicky, B. , 1959, Study of natural foci of infections in Czechoslovakia. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Oso-  
boop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 552-  
558.

S

Samedov, A. S. and Entin, Ya. S. , 1959, Materials on Leptospirosis  
grippotyphosa in man in southern Azerbaidzhan. Azerbaid-  
zhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (6): 78-81.

Shapiro, D. M. , 1954, Spontaneous infection of wild rodents with path-  
ogenic Leptospira in an endemic focus of leptospirosis accord-  
ing to serological data. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-  
Ata, pp. 144-146.

Shapiro, D. M. , 1956, On Leptospira infections among farm animals  
of West Kazakhstan Province. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh.  
SSR, s. Fiziol. i Med. , Alma-Ata, (7): 82-84.

Shapiro, D. M. , 1956, On the infection of several wild mammals with  
pathogenic Leptospira in several districts of Kazakhstan.  
Vestnik Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (4): 102-103.

Soloshenko, I. Z. , 1955, On the importance of bloodsucking insects  
and ticks in the transmission of Leptospira. 8. Soveshch.  
Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 142-143.

Soloshenko, I. Z. , 1958, The role of bloodsucking Arthropoda in  
transmission and preservation of pathogenic Leptospira. Re-  
port I. The role of bloodsucking Arthropoda in transmission  
and preservation of causative agent in Weil's disease. Zhurnal  
Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 29 (1): 22-27.

Soloshenko, I. Z. , 1959, The role of bloodsucking Arthropoda in the  
maintenance of leptospirosis epizootics in the foci of infection.  
10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 139-140.

Soloshenko, I. Z. , 1962, Bloodsucking arthropods as vectors and  
reservoirs of pathogenic Leptospirae. II. Relation of blood-  
sucking arthropods to the causative agent of nonicteric lepto-  
spirosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. ,  
Moskva, (4): 31-34.

T

Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 124-125.

Tokarevitch, K. N. , 1963, Questions of epidemiology and prophylaxis of zoonothroponoses of professional character. Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. Pastera, Leningrad, 25: 260-269.

Tselishchev, A. A. , Paraskiv, K. P. , and Andreyeva, P. G. , 1949, Materials to the leptospirosis problem in Kazakhstan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol. , 7: 16-22.

V

Varfolomeyeva, A. A. , 1948, News in the study of leptospirosis. Zdrav. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, (5): 31-34.

Varfolomeyeva, A. A. , 1959, Results of an international symposium on leptospirosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (9): 153-155.

Vershilova, P. A. , Olsuf'yev, N. G. , and Varfolomeyeva, A. A. , 1955, Contagious diseases transmitted by animals to man (brucellosis, tularemia, leptospirosis). Moskva, 31 pp.

Voinov, I. N. and Filatov, V. G. , 1959, The geographical distribution of human diseases with natural foci in the Ural mountains. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 14-15.

Z

Zaitsev, A. A. , and Pokrovskaya, E. V. , 1959, Problem of leptospirosis in Stavropol Territory. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 30 (3): 59-61.

Zavadovski, A. I. , et al. , 1960, Some results of the study of infectious diseases with natural focality in the western oblasts of the Ukraine during the years of the Soviet Regime. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 31 (2): 61-65.

## RELAPSING FEVER

### A

- Abusalimov, N. S. , 1964, Argasid ticks and the diseases they distribute to animals, birds and man in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh. , Alma-Ata, pp. 261-263.
- Agapovich, Zh. A. , 1955, To the materials concerning poultry spirochaetosis. Trudy 7. Sess. Akad. Nauk TSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Akkerman, V. V. and Protasov, N. N. , 1936, Klinische und parasitologische Beobachtungen bei experimentellen durch Zeche übertragenem Recurrens. Klin. Med. , Moskva, 14 (11): 1680-1686.
- Alfeyeva, S. P. , 1938, Pathological changes of the internal organ of guinea pigs in experimental tick relapsing fever. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3: 107-148.
- Aliyev, N. D. , Makhmudbekova, I. L. , and Bairamova, R. A. , 1955, Experimental study of the serological characteristics of the agent of tick spirochaetosis. Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (4): 66-69.
- Alymov, A. Ya. , 1935, Experimental relapsing fever in dogs. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, v. 28.
- Alymov, A. Ya. , 1935, Experimental spirochaetosis of dogs. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, v. 38.
- Alymov, A. Ya. , 1935, Fièvre recurrenente de Perse. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 1: 54-67.
- Andreyev, L. A. , 1941, Contribution to the problem of tick-borne relapsing fever in Kazakhstan. Kazakh Public Hlth. Service, 1.
- Andreyev, L. A. , 1944, Tick-borne relapsing fever in Kazakhstan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (3): 53-57.

Anon. , 1956, Editorial-Goals of the Soviet medical parasitology in the 6th five year plan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1): 3-7.

Askarov, A. A. , 1935, Central Asiatic tick fever. Tashkent.

Avanesov, G. A. , 1938, Tick transmitted spirochaetosis in Afghanistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (1): 88-94.

## B

Bairamova, R. A. , 1959, Appearance of new natural foci of tick-borne spirochaetosis on the Apsheron Peninsula. Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (11): 72-74.

Bairamova, R. A. , 1962, Spontaneous spirochaete infection of ticks in natural tick-borne spirochaetosis foci of Azerbaidzhan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 482-483.

Bairamova, R. A. , 1963, Investigation of reptiles in the foci of tick-borne spirochaetosis in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 42 (4): 628-629.

Bairamova, R. A. , 1964, Comparative role of wild and domestic animals in the circulation of spirochaetae of tick relapsing fever in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 182-183.

Bartoshevich, E. N. , 1954, Endemic cases of exanthematous typhus and tick-borne relapsing fever. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh, Alma-Ata, (2): 127-135.

Bashenin, V. A. , 1955, A Course in Special Epidemiology. Medgiz, Leningrad, pp. 1-550.

Beklemishev, V. N. , 1942, Ornithodoros papillipes. The study of arthropod carriers of diseases in the USSR for twenty-five years. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (6): 18-35.

Bokova, O. I. , 1955, Neurological complications in tick spirochaetosis. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Stalin. Med. Inst. , Stalino-Donbass. 6.

- Bokova, O. I. , 1956, Neurological symptomatology of tick spirochaetosis. Trudy Stalinabad. Med. Inst. , 19: 95-99.
- Bonka, P. V. , 1958, Effective agent for controlling Argas persicus ticks, carriers of fowl spirochaetosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 35 (6): 53.
- Borodina, L. T. , 1956, To the question of a reservoir of the agent of Central Asiatic tick relapsing fever. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, 1: 253-264.
- Bunin, K. V. , 1956, Excerpts from "A Short Handbook of the Important Infectious Diseases," pp. 7-26, 45-49, 50-55, 89-92. (In Bunin, K. V. , Kratkoe rukovodstvo po vazhneishim ostrym infektsionnym boleznyam. Medgiz, Moskva, 165 pp.)
- Bunin, K. V. , 1960, Early differential diagnosis of infectious diseases. Moscow, 421 pp.

C

- Chagin, K. P. and Dyatlov, A. G. , 1960, Ornithodoros coniceps (Canestrini 1890) as a possible carrier of the cause of tick spirochaetosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (3): 288-291.
- Cho, T. S. , 1938, A clinical study of relapsing fever. Part 1. Statistical observations on relapsing fever in Keijo District. J. Chosen Med. Ass. , Keijo, 28 (10): 75-76.
- Chubaryan, Kh. A. , 1939, Tick-borne relapsing fever and its vector in Vagarshapatskiy Rayon, Armenian SSR. Trudy 3. Zakavkaz. Sezd Bor'ba Malyariei i Drug. Trop. Zabolevan (Baku, Jan. 20-27, 1936), p. 537.
- Chubaryan, Kh. A. , 1963, Results of the laboratory infection of guinea pigs and white mice with relapsing fever through tick bites. (In Mater. Nauch. Sess. Inst. Epidemiol. Gig. im. N. B. Akopyan, Erevan, pp. 52-53.)
- Chung, H. L. , 1936, Studies on the transmission of relapsing fever in North China. Preliminary observations. Chinese Med. J. , Peiping, 50: 1723-1734.



- Chung, H. L. and Chang, F. C., 1939, Relapsing fever; clinical and statistical study of 337 cases. *Chinese Med. J.*, Peiping, 55: 6-33.
- Chung, H. L. and Feng, L. C., 1936, Studies on the development of Spirochaeta recurrentis in body louse. A preliminary report. *Chinese Med. J.*, Peiping, 50: 1181-1184.
- Chung, H. L. and Feng, L. C., 1938, Studies on the development of the Chinese strain of Spirochaeta recurrentis in Cimex lectularius. *Chinese Med. J.*, Peiping, 2: 563-577.

#### D

- Drozдов, N. S., 1942, On the effect of acting 9- $\gamma$ -dialkylamino-phenyl-10-Alkylacridine and Dithiocarbamine acid on spirochaetes. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 11 (3): 92.
- Dubrovin, V. F., 1928-1929, On the question of relapsing fever in Samarkand Province. *Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent*, (2): 23-31.
- Dukhanina, N. N., 1959, Tick-borne spirochaetosis (tick-borne relapsing fever) and its control. *Fel'd. i Akush.*, Moskva, 24 (8): 3-6.
- Dzhunkovski, E., 1912, Persian relapsing fever. *Med. Obozr.*, Moskva.

#### E

- Ekzempl'yarskaya, E. V., 1946, On the chemotherapy of tick-borne relapsing fever. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 15 (4): 63-65.
- Epshtein, G. V., 1931, Pathogenic protozoa spirochaetes and fungi. Principles of general and medical protistology. Moscow and Leningrad, 920 pp.
- Eremyan, A. V., 1954, A case of tick relapsing fever successfully treated with the Soviet antibiotic biomycine. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, (1): 77-79.

F

- Fen, C. T. , 1958, Concerning a study of vectors of the tick-induced relapsing fever in China. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Trans. Biol. Sc. Sect. , Washington, D. C. , 121 (1-6): 665-667.
- Fen, C. T. , 1958, The study of the vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever in China. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 121 (4): 766-768.
- Feng, C. C. , 1958, Studying the carriers of tick-borne relapsing fever in China. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 121 (4): 766-769.
- Feng, L. C. and Chung, H. L. , 1936, Studies on the development of Spirochaeta duttoni in Ornithodoros moubata. A preliminary report. Chinese Med. J. , Peiping, 50: 1185.
- Filipchenko, A. A. , 1935, Some observations on Ornithodoros papillipes Birula – vectors of Bukhara relapsing fever. Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriolog. Pastera, Leningrad, 2: 180-190.

G

- Galuzo, I. G. , 1956, Characteristics of the natural foci of tick relapsing fever in the north of the distribution area of the vectors. Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Infekts. (Moskva, Jan. 25 - 31, 1939), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 191-192.
- Galuzo, I. G. , 1957, Peculiarities of the natural foci of the tick relapsing fever in the north part of the area of transmitters – ticks Ornithodoros. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 7: 10-14.
- Galuzo, I. G. , 1959, Bloodsucking ticks of wild vertebrates as carriers and transmitters of diseases of domestic animals in the USSR. Proc. 15. Internat. Cong. Zool. (London, 16-23 July, 1958), London, pp. 1-3.

- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1954, Work of the Academy of Sciences of Kazakh SSR on the natural foci of infectious diseases of man in Kazakhstan. (In Nauch. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR Sovmestno s Min. Zdrav. Uzbek. SSR po Voprosy Krayev. Patol. Tezisy Dokl. , Moskva, pp. 38-40.)
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1957, Study of the natural focalization of diseases in application to the regional characteristics of Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 98-100.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Rementsova, M. M. , 1959, Doctrine of natural foci of human diseases applies to the particular regional conditions of Kazakhstan. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Prirod. Ochag. i Epidemiol. Osoboop. Infekts. Zabol. (Jan. 25 - Feb. 2, 1957), Saratov, pp. 545-551.
- Galuzo, I. G. and Yakunin, M. P. , 1957, Foci of poultry spirochaetosis in nature. 9. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 50-51.
- Gamov, V. S. , 1936, Tick-borne relapsing fever in Darvaz. Trudy Tadzhiksk. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 6: 45-52.
- Gasanov, Sh. N. , 1963, Experimental tick spirochaetosis of guinea pigs caused by the strains from the Nakhichevansk ASSR. Uchen. Zapiski Azerbaidzhan Med. Inst. , (1): 55-58.
- Gel'tser, R. R. , 1957, Observation on the cultivation of the spirochaetes of tick-central-Asiatic relapsing fever. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 49.
- Gel'tser, R. R. and Krylova, O. P. , 1953, Material on the study of Spirochaeta granules. Granules of tick Spirochaeta of Caucasian and Central Asiatic relapsing fever as non-cellular forms. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (11): 21-23.
- Gel'tser, R. R. and Krylova, O. P. , 1956, On certain conditions which induce the appearance of granules of tick-borne spirochaetes of Caucasian and Central-Asiatic relapsing fever. Data on the study of spirochaete granules. Second Report. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 37 (8): 91-97.

- Gel'tser, R. R. and Krylova, O. P. , 1957, On culturing of various strains of tick spirochaetes of the Caucasus and Central Asiatic forms of relapsing fever. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 26 (1): 49.
- Gilevitch, Yu. S. , 1953, Treatment of tick relapsing spirochaetosis with albomycine. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, (5): 433.
- Grishina, L. I. , Morozov, V. A. , Petrova, A. G., and Nilashevich, M. K. , 1958, A case of tick-borne fever in the Krasnodar region. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 27 (4): 402-405.
- Gromashevskii, L. V. , Goryacheva, O. A. , Khoruzhenko, P. F. , and Slesarenko, V. V. , 1955, Local cases of tick relapsing fever in Ukraine. *Tezisy Dokl. Patsch. Nauch. Konf. Kiev, Nauch. - Issled. Inst. Epid. , Mikrobiol. i Gig. , Kiev*, pp. 59-60.
- Gromashevskii, L. V. , Goryacheva, O. A. , Khoruzhenko, P. F. and Slesarenko, V. V. , 1956, Local instances of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Ukraine. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva*, 25 (1): 17-27.
- I
- Il'khamov, A. I. , 1959, Use of biomyacin and streptomycin in the treatment of tick-borne relapsing fever. *Med. Zhurnal Uzbek. , Tashkent*, (1): 56-57.
- Isaakyan, A. I. , 1924, *L'Ornithodoros tsalaje* in Armenie. (Sur l'existence du typhus recurentis local). *Trudy Trop. Inst. Armenii, Moskva and Erivan*, 1: 122.
- Isaakyan, A. I. , 1936, Das Zeckenfieber (Febris recurrens) in Armenien und die Bedeutung der Zecken bei seiner Verbreitung. *Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva*, 17 (6): 820-832.
- Isayev, L. M. , 1930, Information on the epidemiology of tick-borne spirochaetosis. *Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Suppl. , (1929/30)*.
- Isayev, L. M. , 1936, Spontaneous spirochaetosis of dogs in Uzbekistan. *Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn. , Tashkent*, 1.

- Isayev, L. M. , 1939, Tick relapsing fever in Uzbekistan. 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, (1): 31-34.
- Isayev, L. M. , 1940, Tick relapsing fever in Uzbekistan. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 19 (2): 342-344.
- Isayev, L. M. , 1956, Problem of reduction of tick-borne spirochaetosis in Uzbekistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 34 (1): 1-16.
- Isayev, L. M. , 1956, Marked decrease in the incidence of tick-borne spirochaetosis in Uzbekistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (1): 7-16.
- Ivanov, K. S. , 1962, To the problem of the animals serving as food sources for ixodid ticks in a focus of tick relapsing fever. Tezisy Dokl. Itog. Nauch. -Konf. Vladivost. IEGM s uchastiyem n. -prakt. uchr. Primorskogo Kraya, pp. 21-22.
- Ivanov-Bekleschov, K. , 1927, On the question of Persian fever in Central Asia. Vrach. Delo, Kiev, (5).

#### K

- Kadatskaya, K. P. and Shashnikova, N. V. , 1963, On the ecology of the tick Alectorobius alactagalis in Azerbaidzhan in connection with their epidemiological importance. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 320-323.
- Kandelaki, S. P. , 1935, On the relapsing fever transmitted by ticks in Transcaucasia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (1-2): 65-66.
- Kandelaki, S. P. , 1941, Caucasian tick-borne relapsing fever. Tiflis.
- Kats, D. I. , 1930, On the varieties of relapsing fever on the Pamir. Med. Mysl. Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, (11-12).
- Kaverin, S. N. and Perezhogina, T. S. , 1939, Information on the epidemiology of tick-borne relapsing fever in Fergan. Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn. , Tashkent, 2: 65.
- Kazantsev, B. N. and Mamkeeva, Kh. I. , 1961, Prophylactic measures against outbreaks of tick spirochaetosis in areas of new constructions. Zdrav. Turkmen. , Ashkhabad, (5): 21-24.

- Kerbabayev, E. B. , 1954, On the epidemiology of tick relapsing fever in Turkmenia. Dissert. Na Soisk. Uchen Step. Kand. Med. Nauk. , Ashkhabad.
- Kerbabayev, E. B. , 1955, On the spontaneous infection of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros with spirochaetes on the reclaimed lands of Turkmenia. Medgiz, Moskva, pp. 425-427.
- Keshinian, M. N. , 1936, The role of the domestic rat (Rattus turketicus) as reservoir of tick fever in Tadjikistan. Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn., Tashkent, 1: 257.
- Khadzhinova, L. V. , Kalashnikova, N. F. , Rudnev, S. M. and Metcheva, T. G. , 1961, To the question of the infection of Alectroobius asperus with the spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever in Stavropol Province. Uchen. Zapiski Stavropol. Med. Inst. , Stavropol, (4): 125-128.
- Kharlampovich, S. I. , 1955, About brucellosis of wild animals in Turkmenia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 167-170.
- Khodukin, N. I. and Sofiev, M. S. , 1932, On the role of Ornithodoros lahorensis in the transmission of Central-Asiatic relapsing fever. Za Sotsial. Zdrav. Uzbek. , Tashkent, 11 (8): 63-65.
- Korovnikov, A. F. , 1925, On the characteristics of tick relapsing fever in Central Asia. Prob. Zased. Sred. Aziat. Med. Nautch. O-va, XI.
- Korovnikov, A. F. , 1926, On the characteristics of endemic relapsing fever in Central Asia. Byul. Sredne-Aziat. Gosudarstv. Univ. , Tashkent, (13): 81-86.
- Krichevskii, I. L. and Dvolaitzkaya-Barisheva, K. M. , 1931, Ornithodoros papillipes als Ueberträger von Spirochäten des Rückfallfiebers unter experimentellen Bedingungen. Centralbl. Bakteriol. , Jena, 1, Abt. , Orig. , 121 (7-8): 421-432.
- Krontovskaya, M. K. and Savitskaya, E. P. , 1946, Tick-borne relapsing fever in the eastern USSR. Sovet. Med. , Moskva, (12): 11-12.
- Kukulevskaya, M. F. , 1956, Relapsing fever caused by ticks in the Ukrainian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (1): 16-17.

- Kusov, V. N., 1959, Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Kazakhstan and their epidemiological significance. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2: 80.
- Kuz'michev, V. Ya. and Nasibulina, F. K., 1960, Materials on a study of the epidemiology of tick-borne relapsing fever in Bostandyk District. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol., (2): 32-40.
- Kuzybayeva, Kh. O., 1960, On burrow ticks--vectors of spirochaetosis in Surkhan-Dar'ya Province. Voprosy Biol. i Krayev. Med., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, pp. 276-281.
- Kuzybayeva, Kh. O., 1961, Materials to the infestation of burrows with ticks-vectors of tick relapsing fever in the Golodnaya Steppe. Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, (5): 78-82.
- Kuzybayeva, Kh. O., 1961, Some steps in the study of burrow inhabiting ticks - vectors of spirochaetosis in Uzbekistan. Voprosy Biol. i Krayev. Med., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 2: 336-342.

L

- Latyshev, N. I., 1926, On the malaria mosquitoes of Central Asia. Polit. Voenno-San. Uprav., Tashkent, 21 pp.
- Latyshev, N. I., 1927, Central-Asiatic forms of relapsing fever. Byul. Obshch. Sodeistv. Oborone Sredne-Aziat. Voenno Okr., Tashkent, (1): 12 pp.
- Latyshev, N. I., 1929, Central Asiatic forms of relapsing fever. Byul. Obshch. Sodeistv. Oborone Sredne-Aziat. Voenno Okr., Tashkent, (1):
- Latyshev, N. I., 1935, Discovery of spirochaetes pathogenic to man in wild rodents in the valley of river Murghab in Turkmenia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (5): 417.
- Latyshev, N. I., 1936, Expérience d'application de certains dérivés de benzol dans la lutte contre les tiques Ornithodoros papillipes. Communication préliminaire. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (2): 174-178.

- Latyshev, N. I. , 1937, Notes épidémiologiques sur la fièvre papataci et les spirochètes au Tadjikistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (1): 82-90.
- Latyshev, N. I. , 1949, Some parasitological findings on animals in the Murgab River Valley (Turkmenia). Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool. , Moskva, 4: 83-86.
- Latyshev, N. I. and Pozyvai, T. T. , 1936, Die Spirochaeten wilder (freilebender) Tiere in den Tälern des Murgab und Tedzen in Turkmenen (In Patogennye Zhivotnye). Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. , Gor'kogo, Moskva, 2: 79-87.
- Leonova, N. A. , 1945, On the possibility of the transmission by lice of the spirochaetes of the tick-borne relapsing fever. Sp. uzbekistanica (Sp. sagdianum). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (3): 79-82.
- Likhvar, N. A. , 1956, On the laboratory diagnostics of tick relapsing fever. Uchen. Zapiski Dagestan. Inst. Proizvodst. Pitatel'nykh Sred, Makhachkala, 2: 187-192.
- Likhvar, N. A. , 1956, On house foci of tick relapsing fever in Daghestan. Uchen. Zapiski Dagestan. Inst. Proizvodst. Pitatel'nykh Sred, Makhachkala, 2: 193-195.
- Lopatkin, A. , 1947, Relapsing Fever. Vologda, 15 pp.
- Los, M. V. , 1959, On the classification of the natural foci of transmissible human diseases in central Fergana. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 114-115.
- Lozinger, G. K. , 1961, Gamasid mites — ectoparasites of small, wild mammals in the Toguchinsk focus of tick relapsing fever. Trudy Novosib. Med. Inst. , Novosib. Oblsan-epidst. , 38: 172-175.
- Lvovski, S. D. , 1954, Observations on tick spirochaetosis. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz. , Frunze, (3): 24-27.
- Lvovski, S. D. , 1955, To the treatment of tick relapsing fever with sintomycine. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz. , Frunze, (6): 56-57.
- Lyubchenko, N. N. , 1948, The problem of tick-borne relapsing fever in Dagestan. Sci. Notes of Dagestan Inst. Epidemiol. , Mikrobiol. and Med. Parazitol. , pp. 109.



M

- Martsinovskii, E. I. , 1914, The role played by insects in spreading diseases. Priroda, Moskva, pp. 714-735.
- Martsinovskii, E. I. , 1921, Persian relapsing fever. (Miana). Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (2).
- Martsinovskii, E. I. , 1927, Ueber das Zecken-Rückfallfieber. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk, Hamburg. Univ. , Hamburg, 26 s. d. , 2: 314-318.
- Martsinovskii, E. I. , 1928, Tick relapsing fever: in book "Recurrent Typhus". Bol'shaya Med. Entsiklop. , Moskva, 5: 486-491.
- Maruashvili, G. M. , 1945, On tick relapsing fever. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (1): 24-27.
- Maruashvili, G. M. , 1955, Natural nidi of some transmissible parasitic diseases in Georgia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70. -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 318-324.
- Masaitis, I. I. , 1929, A contribution to the study of tick-borne relapsing fever in Kulyab (Tadzhikistan). (In Pavlovskii, E. N. , et al. , 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveska v Tadzhikistane [Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan]. Leningrad, 208 pp. ), pp. 123-127.
- Mirzoyan, A. A. , 1932, A case of tick relapsing fever among the participants of the Murgab parasitological expedition. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Moskva, s. Turkmen, (2).
- Mishchenko, N. K. , 1958, Relation to landscape of foci of tick-borne relapsing fever. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 28 (12): 66-70.
- Mishchenko, N. K. , 1959, The relative importance of vertebrates in the maintenance of foci of Central Asiatic tick-borne relapsing fever. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 131-132.
- Mischenko, N. K. , 1960, Role of birds and reptiles in the maintenance of foci of the Central Asian tick-borne relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (3); 424-428.

- Moskvin, I. A. , 1927, The role of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes in transmitting tick-borne relapsing fever. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 22: 375-380.
- Moskvin, I. A. , 1929, On the transmission of spirochaete of relapsing fever by the tick Ornithodoros papillipes. Trudy 3. Vseross. S'yezda Zool. , Anat. i Gistol. (Leningrad, Dec. 14-20, 1927), Leningrad, pp. 146-147.
- Moskvin, I. A. , 1929, Notes on the part played by the tick, Ornithodoros papillipes, Birula (Turkestan) in the transmission of relapsing fever. Ztschr. Parasitenk. , Berlin, 2 (1): 73-89.
- Moskvin, I. A. , 1929, A contribution to the question of the distribution of Ornithodoros and of the reservoir of spirochaetosis in Central Asia. (In Pavlovskii, E. J. , et al. , 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane. [Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan]. Leningrad, 208 pp. ), pp. 128-130.
- Moskvin, I. A. , 1929, On the transmission of relapsing fever by Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. in Turkestan. Arkh. Med. Nauk, Leningrad, 2: 169-187.
- Moskvin, I. A. , 1939, The effect of chemical irritants on the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. , Leningrad, 18: 59-78.
- Moskvin, I. A. , 1960, Tick-borne Spirochaetosis. Medgiz, Leningrad, 162 pp.
- Musatova, A. I. , 1961, Experimental eradication of ticks -- the vectors of relapsing fever in the city of Samarkand and the Samarkand Province. Mater. 3. Nauch. Konf. Uchenykh Samarkanda. Sekts. Med. Nauk. , Samarkand, pp. 219-220.

N

- Naumov, K. G. and Mezentseva, A. A. , 1942, The tick relapsing fever and its vector Ornithodoros papillipes in South Kirgiz. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (4): 118-119.
- Netrebko, I. D. , 1959, Observations on foci of tick-borne spirochaetosis in Kherson and adjacent provinces of the Ukrainian Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5): 571-575.

- Netrebko, I. D. , 1960, Tick-borne relapsing fever. Vrach. Delo, Kiev, (1): 69-72.
- Netrebko, I. D. , 1961, Materials to the study of tick relapsing fever in the Ukraine. Kiev, 14 pp.
- Nikitina, R. E. , 1964, On the duration of preservation of avian spirochaetes in the organism of starved Argas persicus (Oken, 1818). Zool. Zhur. , 43 (11): 1723-1724.

O

- Olenev, N. O. , 1931, Parasitic ticks Ixodoidea of the fauna of USSR. Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad, (4): 125 pp.
- Orlov, A. V. , 1936, On the immunological relation of a spirochaetal strain of the tick relapsing fever in the south of SSR. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, (2): 23-48.

P

- Panina, A. I. , 1936, New data on the pathogenesis and on the immunity of tick relapsing fever. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. , Gor'kogo, Moskva, 2: 63-77.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1928, Study of the ticks Ornithodoros in Central Asia. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, (9-10): 5-11.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1929, Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in connection with the problem of the tick-borne relapsing fever in general and in Central Asia in particular. (In Pavlovskii, E. N. , et al. , 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane. [Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan]. Leningrad, 208 pp. ), pp. 84-122.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1931, On some new habitats of Ornithodoros papillipes and the Central Asiatic vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (2): 23-24.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1932, Ornithodoros lahorensis and its relationship to the spread of tick relapsing fever. Trudy Sovet Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, Moskva, s. Turkmen, (2): 79-100.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1934, Ueber die höhlenbewohnenden Ornithodoros-arten Turkmeniens und ihre Beziehung zum Zeckenfieber. Trudy Sovet Izuch. Proizvod. Sil, s. Zakavkaz, (6): 29-47.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1935, Concerning den inhabiting Ornithodoros in Tadzhikistan and about their relation to the spread of tick induced relapsing fever. Trudy Tadzhik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g. , i Narkomsk. Tadzhik. SSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (10): 19-44.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1936, New foci of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Russian Union. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 2: 9-22.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1936, New information about tick induced relapsing fever and about its carrier in Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhiksk. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (6): 13-43.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1938, A register of the spirochaetes of tick strains of recurrens in the USSR and neighboring countries. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3: 19-44.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1939, Tick-borne relapsing fever in Manguishlok (USSR, Central Asia). Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad. (Kirova), 18: 11-23.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1939, A register of the spirochaetes of tick strains of relapsing fever in the USSR and neighboring countries. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3: 19-44.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1939, Reservoirs of tick-borne relapsing fever. 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 29-31.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1940, The distribution of Ornithodoros papillipes in connection with the epidemiology of tick-borne relapsing fever in southeastern Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhiksk. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (11): 34.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1940, Endemicity of tick-borne relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 19 (2); 341-342.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1941, A new vector of the tick relapsing fever – Ornithodoros nereensis Pavl. in Turkmenia. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n. s. an. 9, 31 (4): 408-410.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1943, Dyromys nitedulus Pall. as a possible reservoir of the agent of tick relapsing fever. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n. s. , 39 (7): 286-288.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1944, Tick-borne Relapsing Fever. Medgiz, Moskva, 79 pp.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1945, On the natural endemicity of the tick relapsing fever in the Turkmen Soviet Socialist Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (3): 56-59.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1946, On the theory of natural foci of diseases transmissible to man. Zhurnal Obshch. Biol. , Moskva, 7 (1): 3-33.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1948, Tick-borne relapsing fever in Iran. Epidemiol. -Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 179-202.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1949, On the transmitters of tick relapsing fever, on its natural foci in Kara-Kalpak and some observations on the evolution of relapsing fever of man. Voprosy Krayev. , Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool. , Moskva, 4: 3-17.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1950, Sixth report on the parasitological problems. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 29 (4): 289-297.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1952, Methods of study of tick spirochaetosis. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 47 pp.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1956, Biological and physiological data on Ornithodoros papillipes ticks, transmitters of tick relapsing fever. Proc. 14. Internat. Cong. Zool. (Copenhagen, Aug. 5-12, 1953), pp. 360-363.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1961, On relapsing fever vectors – on its natural foci in Kara-Kalpakia with some notes on the evolution of relapsing fevers of man. (In General Problems of Parasitology and Zoology. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 358-370).
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1962, Natural focus. Bol'shaya Med. Entsiklop. , Moskva, pp. 764-775.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Tick-borne relapsing fever in Iran. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 176-196.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. V. Further development of works on vectors. Study on ticks, tick-borne relapsing fever, tick-borne encephalitis and rickettsiosis fever. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 221-241.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1963 (?), Tick-borne relapsing fever. Human Dis. Nat. Foci, Moscow, pp. 138-184.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1963, The current status of the theory of natural focality of human diseases. Human Dis. Nat. Foci, Moscow, pp. 9-44.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. , 1964, Primary and secondary factors effecting the formation of natural foci of transmissible and other diseases. Report presented at the First International Congress of Parasitology. "Nauka", Acad. Sci. USSR, Zoological Institute, Leningrad, 6 pp.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Alymov, A. Ya. , 1938, Tick-borne relapsing fever in southern Kirghizia. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3: 72-98.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Cheskis, A. F. , 1943, Susceptibility of the domestic pig to Central Asiatic tick relapsing fever spirochaetes. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 38 (1): 60-61.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Cheskis, A. F. , 1943, Susceptibility of the domestic pig to Central Asiatic tick relapsing fever spirochaete. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 38 (1): 62-63.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Cheskis, A. F. , 1946, Sensitivity of a cat to an infection with the Central Asiatic strains of tick relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 25 (2); 97-100.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Cheskis, A. F. , 1949, The bedbug as a vector of the spirochaetes of Central Asiatic tick relapsing fever in experimental conditions. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool. , Moskva, 4: 40-41.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Cheskis, A. F., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigation on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. The susceptibility of the cat to infection with Central Asiatic strains of the spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever (Spirochaeta sogdianum). Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 160-163.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Cheskis, A. F., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Susceptibility of the domestic pig to Central Asiatic tick relapsing fever spirochaetes. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 164-166.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Cheskis, A. F., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Susceptibility of the hen to Central Asiatic tick relapsing fever spirochaetes (Spirochaeta sogdianum). Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 166-167.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Cheskis, A. F., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Bedbug as a carrier of spirochaetes of Central Asian tick-borne relapsing fever under experimental conditions. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 169-170.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Kuz'mina, L. A., 1945, The possibility of the transfer of relapsing fever spirochaetes by O. lahorensis to monkey and man. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (3): 66-70.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Kuz'mina, L. A., 1949, Experimental tick relapsing fever in apes. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 4: 18-35.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Kuz'mina, L. A., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Experimental tick-borne relapsing fever in monkey. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 167-168.
- Pavlovskii, E. N., Pervomaiskii, G. S., and Chagin, K. P., 1950, Some experimental data on the Central Asian form of the relapsing fever tick. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n. s., 72 (4): 813-816.

- Pavlovskii, E. N., Pervomaiskii, G. S., and Chagin, K. P., 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Experimental data on the Central Asian form of tick-borne relapsing fever. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 170-173.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1938, Tick relapsing fever and its carriers in western Pamirs. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3: 45-55.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., 1938, Tick relapsing fever and its carrier in the Murgab basin (Turkmenia). Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3: 56-71.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Shtein, A. K., 1927, On the role of Turkestan ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in the pathology of man. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 7 (3): 31-37.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Shtein, A. K., 1939, The reaction of the skin of man to the bite of Ornithodoros-vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Caucasus and Iran. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. (Kirova), 18: 251-255.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1939, Experimental investigation on the transmission of the tick-borne relapsing fever in the course of the metamorphosis of Ornithodoros papillipes and under other conditions. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. (Kirova), 18: 25-42.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1945, On the period during which females of Ornithodoros papillipes are able to transmit the tick relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 24 (3): 161-164.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1948, Transovarian transmission of spirochaetes of the tick-borne relapsing fever in the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes. Epidemiol.-Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 255-264.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N., 1951, Some biological peculiarities of Ornithodoros - carrier of the tick relapsing fever. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSR, Moskva, 78 (5): 1069-1072.



- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. , 1952, Experimental analysis of the importance of the different phases in the metamorphosis of Ornithodoros papillipes in the transmission of the spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 14: 47-55.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. , 1955, Spirochaetosis of guinea pigs in the case of infection with various strains of the spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever. Sborn. Ref. Nauch. Rabot (1951-52) Voyenno-Med. Ord. Lenin. Akad , Leningrad, pp. 53-56.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. , 1957, The effect of ultraviolet rays on ticks, Ornithodoros papillipes, infected with the spirochaetes of relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (11): 1673-1682.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. . 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. III. Experimental study on the vectors of agents of certain transmissible diseases. Certain biological characters of ticks Ornithodoros, vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 93-96.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Experimental investigation on the transmission of tick relapsing fever spirochaetes in the course of metamorphosis of Ornithodoros papillipes and under some other conditions. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 131-146.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Transovarial transmission of spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever in ticks Ornithodoros papillipes (Report II). Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 147-152.
- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A. N. , 1963, Papers on experimental parasitology. IV. Experimental investigations on the transmission of agents of diseases with natural foci. Experimental analysis of the importance of different phases of metamorphosis of Ornithodoros papillipes at the transmission of spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 152-160.

- Pavlovskii, E. N. and Teravskii, I. K., 1942, The susceptibility of the rat Nesokia indica and Cricetulus migratorius to tick-borne relapsing fever. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (4): 120-121.
- Pershin, G. N. and Novitskaya, N. A., 1954, Chemotherapeutic effect of aureomycin in experimental tick-borne relapsing fever. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6): 67.
- Petrikova, V. M., 1958, The problem of culturing spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever (Caucasian and Central Asian forms). Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Stavropol'sk. Nauch. -Issled. Inst. Vakt-sin i Syvorotok, Stavropol, (5): 311-316.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. 1947, Cannibalism in ticks Ornithodoros as a possible way of transmission of spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever. Nov. Med. Moskva, 5: 24-26.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1952, Natural foci of human diseases in Kara-Kumy. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Otdel. Gig., Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., AMN SSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1952, What is necessary to know for health protection in desert reclamation. Izd. Inst. San. Prosvyeshch.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1952, To the prophylaxis of diseases with natural foci in the districts of the main Turkmen canal. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Otdel. Gig., Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Ashkhabad.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1954, Some data on the natural focality of human diseases. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, (2): 29-48.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1954, Bloodsucking insects and ticks of Kara-Kumy and their medical importance in the reclamation of deserts. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2): 243-258.
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1955, To the prophylaxis of diseases with natural focality in the regions of reclamation of virgin and reserve lands. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (4).
- Petrishcheva, P. A., 1957, Natural foci of human diseases in the Kara-Kum. Trudy Nauch. Sess. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR i MZ Uzbek. SSR, Prokhod. v Sentyabrye 1954 v Tashkentye, Tashkent.

- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1957, An expedition to the virgin lands. *Zdorov'ye*, Moskva, (2): 14-16.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1958, Terrains and diseases with natural focality. *Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR*, Moskva, 13 (7): 29-36. (Tularemia.)
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , 1961, Duration of the existence of natural foci of tick-borne spirochaetosis. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 30 (4): 439-442.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. , Suvorova, L. G. and Kerbabayev, E. B. , 1955, On the spontaneous infection of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros, found in the Turkmen desert, with spirochaetes. *Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool.*, Moskva, 9: 17-24.
- Petrishcheva, P. A. and Zhmayeva, Z. M. , 1962, Argasid ticks (Family Argasidae). *Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez.*, Moskva, pp. 263-290.
- Pikul', I. N. , 1928, Fièvre récurrente à tiques d'Asie centrale et son agent pathogène. *Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med.*, Moskva, 6 (10): 612-618.
- Pikul', I. N. , 1938, Tick-borne relapsing fever in Dagestan. *Trudy Dagestan Gosudarstv. Med. Inst. Makhach-Kala*, 1: 409.
- Pirumov, Kh. N. , 1937, Résultats sommaires de l'étude des maladies tropicales dans la République soviétique socialiste d'Arménie. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 6 (6): 756-770.
- Pisarenko, F. S. and Sosnina, E. F. , 1945, Individual protection of man from the attacks of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. — the vector of the causal agent of tick-borne relapsing fever. *Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, Stalinabad, (6): 101-108.
- Pitskhelani, G. Z. , 1955, A letter to the editor on the discovery of tick spirochaetosis in Azerbaidzhan SSR. *Gig. i San.*, Moskva, (1): 63.
- Pivovarov, V. M. , 1941, Pyrethrum control of typhus and relapsing fever. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 10 (5-6): 582-583.

- Politov, A. K. , 1962, Cases of tick-borne relapsing fever in the city of Grozny. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (3): 370-371.
- Pomerantzev, B. I. , 1950, Fauna of the USSR — Arachnida. Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, Moskva and Leningrad, 4 (2): 224 pp.
- Popov, P. P. , 1953, Epidemiological importance of the landscape zones of natural foci of tick spirochaetosis in Azerbaidzhan SSR. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Nauch. Konf. Gig. Gruz. , Azerbaidzhana i Armenii, Tbilisi, pp. 50-51.
- Popov, P. P. , 1955, Physical environment of natural reservoirs of the tick spirochaete in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, (5): 35-42.
- Popov, P. P. , 1959, Materials for the study of the natural foci of certain parasitic and transmissible diseases in the Azerbaidzhan SSR. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 35-36.
- Popov, P. P. , 1959, Geographic diffusion of burrow-dwelling Ornithodoros ticks which transmit spirochaetosis in Azerbaidzhan. Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (10): 61-65.
- Popov, P. P. and Akhundov, I. A. , 1936, The occurrence of Ornithodoros lahorensis in Azerbaidzhan and the question of the presence of tick-borne relapsing fever there. Arch. Schiffs. - u. Tropen-Hyg. , Leipzig, 40 (7): 289-295.
- Popov, P. P. and Akhundov, I. A. , 1936, Discovery of the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis and the problem of the existence of tick-borne relapsing fever in Azerbaidzhan, SSR. Azerbaidzhan. Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (4-5): 158.
- Popov, P. P. and Akhundov, I. A. , 1939, Tick-borne relapsing fever in Azerbaidzhan. 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, p. 54.
- Popov, P. P. and Akhundov, I. A. , 1940, On the tick relapsing fever in Azerbaidzhan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (3): 255-259.
- Pospeva-Shtrom, M. V. , 1939, Tick relapsing fever and its vector in Daghestan. 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, p. 52.

- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1940, Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol. , 1931, as a vector of tick spirochaetosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (6): 618-622.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1946, On the ecology of Alectorobius cholodkovskiyi Pavl. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (6): 55-59.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1948, The vector of tick-borne relapsing fever in Dagestan. Sci. Notes, Dagestan. Inst. Epidemiology, Microbiology and Medical Parasitology, p. 103.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1953, Ornithodoros Ticks and Their Epidemiological Significance. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 234 pp.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1955, Some questions of the population biology of Alectorobius tholozani in connection with the epidemiology of tick spirochaetosis. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, pp. 128-129.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1956, On food resources of ticks — vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever in inhabited localities. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (4): 529-534.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , 1959, Tick-borne spirochaetosis and the public health problem in the USSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3): 335-342.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , et al. , 1962, Experimental analysis of the epidemiological conditions and prognosis in regard to tick spirochaetosis. Voprosy Obshch. Zool. i Med. Parazitol. , Moskva, pp. 546-561.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. , Keshish'yan, M. N. , Shorin, V. A. , and Beshcheva, N. I. , 1963, Village focus of tick spirochaetosis of the mountain type. Voprosy Obshch. Zool. i Med. Parazitol. , Moskva, pp. 195-250.
- Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. and Tagil'tsev, A. A. , 1959, Argasid ticks and foci of tick-borne spirochaetosis in Osh Province, Kirghizistan. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. , Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR. Frunze, (7): 203-209.

Pospelova, Shtrom, M. V. and Tiburskaya, N. A., 1943, Pathogenicity for man of spirochaetes transmitted by the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12: 85-86.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. and Tiburskaya, N. A., 1946, On the therapeutic action of penicillin in tick spirochaetosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (1): 54-55.

Postoyan, S. R., 1963, New foci of tick relapsing fever in the Armenian SSR. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Biol. i Sel'sk. Nauk. Erevan, 16 (10): 77-85.

Pshenichnov, A. V. and Raikher, B. I., 1954, Critical comments on the communication of Prof. Tokarevich and his co-workers on relapsing fever, published in "Trudy of the Pasteur Institute of Epidemiology, Microbiology and Hygiene" (1952). Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (10): 114-122.

## R

Rastegayeva, E. F., 1935, Investigations on the transmission of avian spirochaetosis by means of the mite Dermanyssus gallinae. Sborn. Rabot Leningrad. Vet. Inst., Leningrad, pp. 131-137.

Rastegayeva, E. F., 1936, Experimental transmission of chick spirochaetosis by the gamasid Dermanyssus gallinae. Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., Anvers, 16 (4): 513-520.

Rastegayeva, E. F. and Kolabskii, N. A., 1940, The length of survival of Spirochaeta gallinarum in the ticks Argas persicus and immunity to chicken spirochaetosis. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, (3-4): 408-410.

Riabotski, S. V., 1958, Our experience in treating tick-borne relapsing fever with biomyoin. Fel'd i Akush., Moskva, 23 (7): 50-51.

Romasheva, L. F. and Sartbayev, S. K., 1962, Role of the chicken mite Dermanyssus gallinae in the epizootology of spirochaetosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, Biol. Nauk. 4 (5): 65-74.

S

- Sadovskii, V. M., 1932, Spirochaetosis of chickens in the poultry breeding farms of the Tersk Region and its control. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 20-26.
- Samsonov, P. F., 1926, Persian relapsing fever in Central Asia. Sredne.-Aziat. Med. Zhurnal, (5): 249-264.
- Savateev, N. I., 1938, On the course of experimental tick relapsing fever in guinea pigs infected by human blood. Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med., Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3: 99-106.
- Serdyukova, G. V., 1939, Experimental tick relapsing fever in the jackal (Canis aurens L.). Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad., Leningrad, 18: 51-57.
- Serdyukova, G. V., 1941, On the role played by ticks of the family Ixodidae in the transmission of the relapsing fever spirochaete. Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad, 25: 135-144.
- Shapsheva, K. N., 1924, Details of the transmission of European relapsing fever by lice. Vrach. Delo, Kiev, (1-2).
- Shcheulov, A. P., 1955, Materials to the study of the development of the agent of tick spirochaetosis. Za Sotsial. Zdrav. Uzbek., Tashkent, (2); 87.
- Shcheulov, A. P., 1956, The question of development of the agent of tick spirochaetosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4): 342-345.
- Shevkunova, E. A., 1959, Duration of the retention and possibility of transmission of tick-borne Spirochaeta Borrelia recurrentis by medicinal leeches. Vrach. Delo, Kiev, (2): 199.
- Shienov, A. P., 1955, Materials to the study of the development of the agent of tick spirochaetosis. Za Sotsial. Zdrav. Uzbek., Tashkent, (2): 87.
- Shtyreva, L. V., 1958, A comparative study of the course of tick borne spirochaetosis in laboratory animals. Sporn. Nauch. Trudy Tashkentsk. Med. Inst., Tashkent, 12: 187-196.

- Shustrov, A. K. , 1956, The problem of the distribution of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Transcaucasia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (7): 986-989.
- Shustrov, A. K. , 1957, Prevention and method of eradication of foci of tick-borne relapsing fever. Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (8): 61-65.
- Sidorov, V. E. , 1960, Intestines of argasid ticks as a habitat of Borrelia (Borrelia sogdianum). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (9): 1324-1327.
- Sidorov, V. E. , 1960, Body cavity of argasid ticks as a habitat for Spirochaeta and Brucella. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, 31 (6): 91-97.
- Skrynnik, A. N. , 1939, Contribution to the biology of the tick Ornithodoros verrucosus. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. , Leningrad, 18: 43-50.
- Skrynnik, A. N. , 1944, Biological characteristics of Ornithodoros that promote the preservation of foci of tick-borne relapsing fever. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Voenno-Med. Akad. , 12: 105.
- Skrynnik, A. N. , 1948, The effect of temperature in the transmission of spirochaetes by the tick Ornithodoros papillipes. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. (Kirova), 44: 20.
- Skrynnik, A. N. , 1948, Infection of guinea pigs with spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever through ticks feeding on them. Trudy Voenno-Med. Akad. (Kirova), 44: 30.
- Skrynnik, A. N. , 1948, The ability to starve in Ornithodoros papillipes. Epidemiol. -Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 265 274.
- Skrynnik, A. N. , 1954, The role of various species of Ornithodoros in the transmission of spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2): 319-323.
- Skrynnik, A. N. , 1955, The role of the various species of Ornithodoros in the transmission of tick relapsing fever. Sborn. Ref. Nauch. Rabot (1951-1952) Voenno-Med. Ord. Lenin. Akad. , Leningrad, pp. 58-59.



- Skrynnik, A. N., 1955, Burrow ticks of Central Asia, vectors of the agent of tick relapsing fever. 8. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, pp. 137-138.
- Skrynnik, A. N., 1959, Burrow ticks of Central Asia — vectors of the agents of tick relapsing fever. Trudy Voenno-Morsk. Med. Akad., Leningrad, 105: 109-123.
- Skrynnik, A. N., 1959, The habitats and infection with spirochaetes of the tick Ornithodoros nereensis Pavl. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 127 (1): 230-232.
- Skrynnik, A. N., 1960, Habitats of the tick Ornithodoros nereensis Pavl. and its infection with spirochaetes. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Transl. Biol. Sc. Sect., Washington, D. C., 127 (1-6): 694-696.
- Skrynnik, A. and Filippova, N., 1958, A contribution to the studies of argasid ticks — vectors of certain spirochaetae in Transcaucasia. Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (18): 5-9.
- Skavinskii, V. A. and Gorshenina, M. M., 1944, The problem of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Turkmen SSR. Trudy 2. Vseross. S'yezda Turkmen. Nauch.-Issled. Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., Ashkhabad, pp. 155.
- Skvortsov, B. P., 1954, Mammals of Turkmenia and their importance in the epidemiology of tick relapsing fever. Trudy Voenno-Morsk. Med. Akad., Leningrad, 58: 156-172.
- Skvortsov, V. V., Kiktenko, V. S., and Kucherenko, V. D., 1960, Survival and Detection of Pathogenic Microbes in the Environment. Medgiz Moskva, 349 pp.
- Slavina, N. S., 1944, The question of carrying the agent of tick relapsing fever by tick vectors in Kazakhstan. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (5): 85-87.
- Slesarenko, V. V., 1959, On the natural focus of Ukrainian tick-borne relapsing fever. 10. Soveshch. Parazit. Prob., Moskva, 1: 137-138.
- Slesarenko, V. V., 1959, Biology of the tick Alectorobius asperus, a carrier of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Ukraine. Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (2): 157-163.

- Slesarenko, V. V., 1960, Number of nymphal stages in the tick Alectorobius asperus (Ornithodoros verrucosus). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (6): 936-937.
- Smirnov, O. V., 1955, Characteristics of spirochaetosis transmitted by burrow ticks of Central Asia. Dissert., Leningrad, 15 pp.
- Smirnov, O. V., 1958, New species Spirochaeta nereensis sp. n. transmitted by the burrow tick of Central Asia (Ornithodoros nereensis Pavlovsky, 1941). Med. Zhurnal Uzbek, Tashkent, (5): 35-39.
- Smirnov, O. V., 1959, On the pathogenicity to man of the spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever transmitted by the ticks Ornithodoros nereensis. Trudy Voenno-Morsk. Med. Akad., Leningrad, 105: 124-129.
- Smirnov, O. V., 1963, On the specificity of spirochaetae transmitted via the tick Ornithodoros nereensis (remarks concerning some erroneous assertions of I. A. Moskvina). Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar, Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (3): 359-361.
- Sofiyev, M. S., 1929, Ornithodoros lahorensis Neum. in Uzbekistan. Med. Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent, 4 (2-3): 18-21.
- Sofiyev, M. S., 1930, On the question of the role of the ticks Argas persicus in the transmission of tick-borne relapsing fever in Central Asia. Med. Mysl Uzbek., i Turkmen, Tashkent, 4 (IX) (7-8): 43-46.
- Sofiyev, M. S., 1940, Rhipicephalus turanicus as a possible vector of spirochaetes of relapsing fever. Trudy Uzbek. Inst. Eksper. Med., Tashkent, 4: 318.
- Sofiyev, M. S., 1941, A new species of relapsing fever spirochaete. Spirochaeta latyachaevi sp. n. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (2): 267-271.
- Sofiyev, M. S., 1954, Ticks of the species Alectorobius tholozani papillipes as carriers of spirochaetosis. Voprosy Krayev. Patol., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (4): 115-119.
- Sofiyev, M. S. and Leitman M. Z., 1946, On the possibility of transmission of spirochaetes of louse relapsing fever by ticks and of spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever by louse. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (5): 81-84.

- Sofiyev, M. S. and Leonova, N. A. , 1945, Some new data on the reservoirs of the agent of the tick relapsing fever in the Uzbek Soviet Socialist Republic. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 14 (3): 60-65.
- Sofiyev, M. S. and Leonova, N. A. , 1948, New data on the reservoirs of tick relapsing fever in Uzbekistan. *Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn.*, Tashkent, 9: 265-268.
- Sofiyev, M. S. and Shtyreva, L. V. , 1957, Priority of *E. Dzhynekovskii* in designating *Spirchaeta persica* *Dzhynekovskii*, 1912, one of the agents of relapsing tick fever. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 26 (6): 739-740.
- Sofiyev, M. S. , Shtyreva, L. V. , and Shcheulov, A. P. , 1956, On filterable forms of tick relapsing fever spirochaetes. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (4): 335-341.
- Sofiyev, M. S. , Shtyreva, L. V. , and Shcheulov, A. P. , 1959, Infectiousness of the blood during the incubation period of tick-borne relapsing fever. *Med. Zhurnal Uzbek.*, Tashkent, (1): 54-55.
- Sofiyev, M. S. , Shtyreva, L. V. and Shcheulov, A. P. , 1959, The development of *Spirochaeta*, the infective agent of tick-borne relapsing fever. 10. *Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob.*, Moskva, 1: 140-141.
- Sofiyev, M. S. , Troitskii, N. V. , and Leonova, N. A. , 1940, Transmission of relapsing fever spirochaetes by *Ornithodoros papillipes*. *Tezisy Dokl. Iubil Sess. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. (Gor'kogo)* (Tashkent, May 25-29, 1940), Tashkent, pp. 25-30.
- Starobynski, A. , 1922, *La fièvre récurrente persane (Miana)*. *Presse Méd.*, Paris, (69): 1445-1446.
- Staviskii, Ya. D. , 1943, The treatment of the Central-Asiatic tick spirochaetosis with myoarsenale. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, 12 (2): 56-59.
- Subotnik, A. S. , 1954, Ticks of the genus *Ornithodoros* of Stavropol territory and their epidemiological importance. *Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni*, Moskva, (3): 271-272.

T

- Tarvit-Gontar, I. A. , et al., 1959, Epidemiological characteristics of the tick-borne spirochaetosis and the fight against its carrier in Kirghizia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 141-142.
- Tarvit-Gontar, I. A. , et al. , 1962, Study of centers of tick-borne spirochaetosis, and methods for the control of carriers. Sovet. Zdrav. Kirgiz. , Frunze, (1): 44-46.
- Tarvit-Gontar, I. A. and Maksimova, V. S. , 1963, Experience gained in eradicating a focus of tick-borne spirochaetosis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 32 (4): 447-451.
- Teravskii, I. K. , 1956, Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann as a reservoir of Central Asiatic tick-borne relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (12): 1820-1824.
- Tchanischvili, I. V. , 1954, Clinical aspects and treatment of tick relapsing fever. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Sess. Tbilisskoi Klin. Bolnitsy Zakavkaz. Zh. -dor. , Tbilisi, pp. 8-9.
- Tchireikin, V. , 1929, Bukhara relapsing fever. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. , Moskva, 7 (4):
- Tiflov, V. E. , 1959, The significance of fleas in the spread of disease. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 2: 124-125.
- Tokarevitch, K. N. and Epstein, E. F. , 1953, Several cases of tick relapsing fever of foreign origin. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (9): 21-22.
- Troitskii, N. V. , 1925, African relapsing fever. Prat. Zased. Sanit. Otd. Voenno-Nauch. O-va pri Voenno-San. Uprav. Turkfronta. 31, I 1925. Turkest. Med. Zhurnal, No. 6.
- Troitskii, N. V. , 1926, Bukhara relapsing fever. Mikrobiol. Zhurnal, Kiiv, 2 (3): 191-200.
- Troitskii, N. V. , 1928, Bukhara relapsing fever. Mikrobiol. Zhurnal, Kiiv, 2 (3). (Abst. in Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. , Moskva, 6 (4): 275-276.)

Troitskii, N. V., 1945, The transmission of tick-borne relapsing fever. by different developmental stages of Ornithodoros papillipes. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (3): 70-75.

Troitskii, N. V. and Krutko, N. P., 1956, Pathologo-anatomical changes of internal organs in experimental Central Asiatic tick spirochaetosis. Tezisy Dokl. Konf. Patol. Resp. Zakovkaz. - Sr. Azii, Kazakh SSSR, Dagestani i Bashkir ASSR po probl., Kraev. Patol., Baku, pp. 108-109.

Tsybul'sky, V. B. and Ishmukharnetov, A. I., 1964, Parasitological situation in the Kahemba Territory of the Congo Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 33 (2): 225-228.

V

Vertogradova, T. P., 1959, Combined use of antibiotics in experimental tick-borne spirochaetosis. Antibiotiki, Moskva, 4 (2): 89-93.

Y

Yakhontov, V. V., 1962, Research activities of the zoologists of the Uzbek Academy of Sciences. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 41 (5): 797-800.

Yakimov, V. L., 1922, Contribution à l'étude des Ixodides de Russie. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 15 (1): 41-46.

Yakimov, V. L., 1929, Sur les Spirochaeta theileri en SSSR. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., Moskva, 7 (9): 620.

Yakimov, V. L., 1929, Über die Rinderspirochätose in Russland (USSR). Arch. Protistenk, Jena, 66 (2): 311-321.

Yakimov, V. L., 1929, Spirochaetes of large horned cattle in North Caucasus. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., Moskva, 7 (2): 98-101.

Yakimov, V. L., Belavine, V. S., Rastegayeva, E. F., and Shlupikov, H. I., 1929, Zur Biologie der Zecke Boophilus annulatus calcaratus Bir. Ztschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg. Haustiere, Berlin, 36 (3): 137-152.

- Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1929, Épizootie de spirochétose des paules à Piatigorsk (Nord du Caucase). Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 22 (9): 764-765.
- Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1930, Die Spirochätose der Hühner im Nordkaukasus. Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 117 (4-5): 223-240.
- Yakimov, V. L., Shokhor, N. I., and Kozelkin, P. M., 1916, Spirochétose des poules au Turkestan Russe. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 9 (4): 227-228.
- Yakunin, M. P., 1961, A new natural nidus of avian spirochaetosis. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 111-115.
- Yakunin, M. P., 1962, Spirochaetes of wild birds. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 16: 15-22.
- Yakunin, M. P., 1962, Foci of spirochaetosis in poultry farms of Kazakhstan. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (1): 29-36.
- Yarovoi, L. V., 1955, A case of infection with tick relapsing fever. Vrach. Delo, Kiev, (5): 441-442.
- Yarovoi, L. V., 1957, On infections with tick relapsing fever in the vicinity of Stavropol. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1): 61.
- Yeliseyeva, A., 1892, Diseases of deserts. Vestnik. Obshch. Gig., Sudyeb. i Profilaktish. Med., 14 (2-3).

## Z

- Zasukhin, D., 1937, Transovarial transmission of causative agents of protozoan, spirochaetal, bacterial and viral diseases in ticks. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 15 (3-4): 457-460.
- Zasukhin, D. N., 1946, A simple method for the detection of Spirochaeta pallida. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (4): 104.
- Zemskaya, A. A., 1962, Gamasid mites (Gamasoidea). Perenoschik. Vozbuditel. Prirod.-Ochag. Bolez., Moskva, pp. 291-323.

- Zhitomirskii, V. K. and Besheva, N. I. , 1947, Observations on Obermeier's spirochaetes in lice. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. , Moskva, (4); 29-33.
- Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K. , 1956, Pathomorphological changes of some internal organs in experimental Caucasian tick spirochaetosis. Tezisy Dokl. Konf. Patol. Resp. Zakavkaz. -Sr. Azii, Kazakh SSR, Daghestani i Bashkir ASSR po probl. , Kraev. Patol. , Baku, pp. 92-93.
- Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K. , 1957, On the natural nidality of Caucasian tick-borne relapsing fever in Georgia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (4): 622-625.
- Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K. , 1958, Presence of two types of Caucasian tick-borne spirochaetosis in Georgia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (4): 397-402.
- Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K. , 1959, On the methods of fighting tick-borne spirochaetosis in Georgia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. , Moskva, 1: 122.
- Zmeyev, G. Ya. , 1940, On the epidemiology of tick-borne relapsing fever in Pamir. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (11): 16.
- Zmeyev, G. Ya. , 1940, An experiment in controlling tick-borne relapsing fever in Pamir. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (11): 50.
- Zmeyev, G. Ya. , 1940, Personal protective measures against tick-borne relapsing fever in Darvaz and southeastern Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (11): 60.
- Zvagelska, V. N. and Shterngold, E. Ia. , 1954, On the finding of Sp. latyshevi in rodents in Uzbekistan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (2): 180.